The XePersian *Package*

Source documentation for version 25.1

to my Master, ***Ferdowsi The Great***

If you want to report any bugs or typos and corrections in the documentation, or ask for any new features, or suggest any improvements, or ask any questions about the package, then please use the issue tracker:

https://github.com/xepersian/xepersian/issues

In doing so, please always explain your issue well enough, and always include a minimal working example showing the issue.

You may also have conversations, ask questions and post answers without opening issues using the Discussions space:

https://github.com/xepersian/xepersian/discussions

The announcements for the new releases of the package will also appear in the Discussions space under the Announcements category.

Copyright (c) 2008–2024 Vafa Khalighi
Copyright (c) 2018–2020 bidi-tex GitHub Organization

Permission is granted to distribute and/or modify *both the documentation and the code* under the conditions of the LaTeX Project Public License, either version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later version.

The XePersian *Package*

Persian for LaTeX 2_ε, using XeTeX engine

Source documentation for version 25.1

Vafa Khalighi*

December 6, 2024

Contents

1 File algorithmic-xepersian.def 2
2 File algorithm-xepersian.def 2
3 File amsart-xepersian.def 2
4 File amsbook-xepersian.def 2
5 File appendix-xepersian.def 3
6 File article-xepersian.def 3
7 File artikel1-xepersian.def 3
8 File artikel2-xepersian.def 3
9 File artikel3-xepersian.def 3
10 File backref-xepersian.def 4
11 File beamer-xepersian.def 4
12 File beamerbasetranslator-xepersian.def 4
13 File bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def 5
14 File bidimoderncv-xepersian.def 5
15 File boek3-xepersian.def 5
16 File boek-xepersian.def 5
17 File bookest-xepersian.def 6
18 File book-xepersian.def 6
19 File breqn-xepersian.def 6
20 File latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def 7
21 File color-localise-xepersian.def 24
22 File xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def 25
23 File enumerate-xepersian.def 26
24 File enumitem-xepersian.def 26
25 File latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def 26
26 File xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def 27
27 File extarticle-xepersian.def 28
28 File extbook-xepersian.def 28
29 File extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def 28
30 File extreport-xepersian.def 28
31 File fancyref-xepersian.def 28
32 File footnote-xepersian.def 31
33 File framed-xepersian.def 31
34 File glossaries-xepersian.def 32
35 File hyperref-xepersian.def 32
36 File imsproc-xepersian.def 33

*Thanks to the bidi-tex GitHub organization consisted of David Carlisle and other members of the LaTeX team for maintaining the package in the period 2018–2020.

37 File kashida-xepersian.def 33
38 File listings-xepersian.def 35
39 File loadingorder-xepersian.def 35
40 File localise-xepersian.def 35
41 File memoir-xepersian.def 37
42 File latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def 37
43 File minitoc-xepersian.def 37
44 File latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def 38
45 File natbib-xepersian.def 45
46 File packages-localise-xepersian.def 49
47 File url-xepersian.def 51
48 File persian-tex-text.map 52
49 File persian-tex-text-nonumbers.map 52
50 File rapport1-xepersian.def 53
51 File rapport3-xepersian.def 53
52 File refrep-xepersian.def 53
53 File report-xepersian.def 53
54 File scrartcl-xepersian.def 54
55 File scrbook-xepersian.def 55
56 File scrreprt-xepersian.def 56
57 File soul-xepersian.def 57
58 File tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def 57
59 File tocloft-xepersian.def 58
60 File varioref-xepersian.def 58
61 File xepersian.sty 59
62 File xepersian-magazine.cls 88
63 File xepersian-mathdigitspec.sty 104
64 File xepersian-multiplechoice.sty 110
65 File xepersian-persiancal.sty 113

1 File algorithmic-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{algorithmic-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithmic package
\def\algorithmicrequire{\if@RTL\textbf{   :}\else\textbf{Require:}\fi}
\def\algorithmicensure{\if@RTL\textbf{   :}\else\textbf{Ensure:}\fi}
```

2 File algorithm-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{algorithm-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithm package]
\def\ALG@name{\if@RTL else\      Algorithm\fi}
\def\ALGS@name{      }
\def\listalgorithmname{\if@RTL     \ALGS@name\else List of \ALG@name s\fi}
```

3 File amsart-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{amsart-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.4 adaptations for amsart class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
   \let\sectionname\appendixname
   \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

4 File amsbook-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{amsbook-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.5 adaptations for amsbook class]
\def\frontmatter{\cleardoublepage\pagenumbering{harfi}}
```

```
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\def\appendix{\par
  \c@chapter\z@ \c@section\z@
  \let\chaptername\appendixname
  \def\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}


```

5 File appendix-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{appendix-xepersian.def}[2015/02/01 v0.1 adaptations for appendix package]
\renewcommand{\@resets@pp}{\par
  \@ppsavesec
  \stepcounter{@pps}
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \if@chapter@pp
    \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
    \renewcommand\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
    \renewcommand\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
  \else
    \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
    \renewcommand\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
  \fi
  \restoreapp
}
```

6 File article-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{article-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard article class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

7 File artikel1-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{artikel1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel1 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

8 File artikel2-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{artikel2-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel2 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

9 File artikel3-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{artikel3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel3 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

10 File backref-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{backref-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for backref package]
\def\backrefpagesname{\if@RTL else\    pages\fi}
\def\BR@Latincitex[#1]#2{%
  \BRorg@Latincitex[{#1}]{#2}%
  \ifBR@verbose
    \PackageInfo{backref}{back Latin cite \string`#2\string'}%
  \fi
  \Hy@backout{#2}%
}
\AtBeginDocument{%
  \@ifundefined{NAT@parse}{%
    \global\let\BRorg@Latincitex\@Latincitex
    \global\let\@Latincitex\BR@Latincitex
  }{%
    \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{}{%
      \def\hyper@natlinkstart#1{\Hy@backout{#1}}%
    }%
    \PackageInfo{backref}{** backref set up for natbib **}%
  }%
}%
```

11 File beamer-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{beamer-xepersian.def}[2022/06/27 v0.2 xepersian changes to beamer class]
\usefonttheme[stillsansserifmath]{serif}

\renewcommand*{\bidi@beamer@today}{%
\the\persianyear-\ifnum\persianmonth<10\relax0\fi\the\persianmonth-\ifnum\persianday<10\rela


```

12 File beamerbasetranslator-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{beamerbasetranslator-xepersian.def}[2022/06/27 v0.3 xepersian changes to beame
\newcommand*{\ProvidePersianTranslation}[2]{%
  \providetranslation{#1}{\ifRtoL{#2}{#1}}%
}

\ProvidePersianTranslation{Corollary}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Definition}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Definitions}{    }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Example}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Examples}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Fact}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{From?}{ }
```

```
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Lemma}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Problem}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Section}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Solution}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Subsection}{    }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Theorem}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{When?}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Who?}{     }


```

13 File bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.3 xepersian changes to bidituft

\setLTRcitationfont{\resetlatinfont\footnotesize}

\renewcommand*{\@bidituftesidenote@LTRmarginfont}{\resetlatinfont\footnotesize}

\renewcommand*{\@bidituftesidenote@RTLmarginfont}{\setpersianfont\footnotesize}


```

14 File bidimoderncv-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bidimoderncv class
\def\refname{\if@RTL else\     Publications\fi}
```

15 File boek3-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{boek3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek3 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
  \cleardoublepage
  \@mainmatterfalse
  \pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

16 File boek-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{boek-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
  \cleardoublepage
  \@mainmatterfalse
  \pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
```

```
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

17 File bookest-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{bookest-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bookest class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

18 File book-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{book-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard book class]
\renewcommand\frontmatter{%
    \cleardoublepage
  \@mainmatterfalse
  \pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

19 File breqn-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{breqn-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for breqn package]
\def\@dmath[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
  \everydisplay\expandafter{\the\everydisplay \display@setup}%
  \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
  \if@inlabel \leavevmode \global\@inlabelfalse \fi
  \if\eq@group\else\eq@prelim\fi
  \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
  \the\eqstyle
  \eq@setnumber
  \begingroup
  \eq@setup@a
  \eq@startup
}
\def\@dgroup[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
  \let\eq@group\@True \global\let\eq@GRP@first@dmath\@True
  \global\GRP@queue\@emptytoks \global\setbox\GRP@box\box\voidb@x
  \global\let\GRP@label\@empty
  \global\grp@wdL\z@\global\grp@wdR\z@\global\grp@wdT\z@
  \global\grp@linewidth\z@\global\grp@wdNum\z@
  \global\let\grp@eqs@numbered\@False
  \global\let\grp@aligned\@True
  \global\let\grp@shiftnumber\@False
  \eq@prelim
  \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
```

```
  \if\grp@hasNumber \grp@setnumber \fi
}
\def\@dseries[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
  \let\display@setup\dseries@display@setup
  % Question: should this be the default for dseries???
  \global\eq@wdCond\z@
  \@dmath[layout={M},#1]%
  \mathsurround\z@\@@math \penalty\@Mi
  \let\endmath\ends@math
  \def\premath{%
    \ifdim\lastskip<.3em \unskip
    \else\ifnum\lastpenalty<\@M \dquad\fi\fi
}%
  \def\postmath{\unpenalty\eq@addpunct \penalty\intermath@penalty \dquad \@ignoretrue}%
\ignorespaces
}
```

20 File latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2014/02/05 v0.3 Persian localisation of
\eqcommand{    }{@arstrut}
\eqcommand{  }{above}
\eqcommand{           }{abovedisplayshortskip}
\eqcommand{         }{abovedisplayskip}
\eqcommand{      }{abstractname}
\eqcommand{   }{accent}
\eqcommand{  }{active}
\eqcommand{       }{addcontentsline}
\eqcommand{      }{addpenalty}
\eqcommand{   }{address}
\eqcommand{      }{addtocontents}
\eqcommand{       }{addtocounter}
\eqcommand{     }{addtolength}
\eqcommand{     }{addvspace}
\eqcommand{      }{adjdemerits}
\eqcommand{    }{advance}
\eqcommand{      }{afterassignment}
\eqcommand{     }{aftergroup}
\eqcommand{  }{aleph}
\eqcommand{       }{aliasfontfeature}
\eqcommand{           }{aliasfontfeatureoption}
\eqcommand{   }{allowbreak}
\eqcommand{  @}{alloc@}
\eqcommand{     }{allocationnumber}
\eqcommand{       }{allowdisplaybreaks}
\eqcommand{    }{Alph}
\eqcommand{    }{alph}
\eqcommand{     }{alsoname}
\eqcommand{ }{and}
\eqcommand{   }{angle}
\eqcommand{     }{appendixname}
\eqcommand{   }{approx}
\eqcommand{  }{arabic}
\eqcommand{  }{arg}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{arrayrulecolor}
\eqcommand{         }{arraycolsep}
\eqcommand{      }{arrayrulewidth}
\eqcommand{      }{arraystretch}
\eqcommand{       }{AtBeginDocument}
\eqcommand{       }{AtEndDocument}
\eqcommand{       }{AtEndOfClass}
\eqcommand{      }{AtEndOfPackage}
\eqcommand{    }{author}
\eqcommand{    }{backmatter}
\eqcommand{    }{backslash}
\eqcommand{    }{badness}
\eqcommand{  }{bar}
\eqcommand{     }{baselineskip}
\eqcommand{       }{baselinestretch}
\eqcommand{       }{batchmode}
\eqcommand{  }{begin}
\eqcommand{   }{beginL}
\eqcommand{    }{beginR}
\eqcommand{    }{begingroup}
\eqcommand{           }{belowdisplayshortskip}
\eqcommand{        }{belowdisplayskip}
\eqcommand{  }{bf}
\eqcommand{     }{bfdefault}
\eqcommand{     }{bfseries}
\eqcommand{   }{bgroup}
\eqcommand{   }{bibitem}
\eqcommand{    }{bibliography}
\eqcommand{      }{bibliographystyle}
\eqcommand{       }{bibname}
\eqcommand{    }{bigskip}
\eqcommand{       }{bigskipamount}
\eqcommand{       }{botfigrule}
\eqcommand{     }{botmark}
\eqcommand{      }{bottompageskip}
\eqcommand{     }{bottomfraction}
\eqcommand{  }{box}
\eqcommand{       }{boxmaxdepth}
\eqcommand{  }{break}
\eqcommand{   }{bullet}
\eqcommand{  @  }{@cclv}
\eqcommand{ @  }{@cclvi}
\eqcommand{  }{caption}
\eqcommand{   }{catcode}
\eqcommand{    }{cc}
\eqcommand{     }{ccname}
\eqcommand{    }{cdot}
\eqcommand{    }{cdots}
\eqcommand{      }{centering}
\eqcommand{   }{centerline}
\eqcommand{ @ }{ch@ck}
\eqcommand{  }{chapter}
\eqcommand{    }{chaptername}
\eqcommand{   }{char}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{chardef}
\eqcommand{     }{CheckCommand}
\eqcommand{  }{cite}
\eqcommand{    }{ClassError}
\eqcommand{     }{ClassInfo}
\eqcommand{     }{ClassWarning}
\eqcommand{       }{ClassWarningNoLine}
\eqcommand{      }{cleaders}
\eqcommand{     }{cleardoublepage}
\eqcommand{    }{clearpage}
\eqcommand{   }{cline}
\eqcommand{     }{closein}
\eqcommand{     }{closeout}
\eqcommand{  }{closing}
\eqcommand{     }{clubpenalty}
\eqcommand{  }{clubsuit}
\eqcommand{         }{colbotmark}
\eqcommand{        }{colfirstmark}
\eqcommand{  }{color}
\eqcommand{    }{colorbox}
\eqcommand{         }{coltopmark}
\eqcommand{    }{columncolor}
\eqcommand{    }{columnsep}
\eqcommand{     }{columnwidth}
\eqcommand{     }{columnseprule}
\eqcommand{    }{contentsline}
\eqcommand{        }{contentsname}
\eqcommand{  }{copy}
\eqcommand{    }{copyright}
\eqcommand{  }{count}
\eqcommand{  @}{count@}
\eqcommand{     }{countdef}
\eqcommand{ }{cr}
\eqcommand{  }{crcr}
\eqcommand{    }{csname}
\eqcommand{     }{CurrentOption}
\eqcommand{      }{dashbox}
\eqcommand{    }{dashv}
\eqcommand{@   }{@date}
\eqcommand{   }{date}
\eqcommand{  }{day}
\eqcommand{       }{dblbotfigrule}
\eqcommand{      }{dblbottomfraction}
\eqcommand{       }{dblfigrule}
\eqcommand{        }{dblfloatpagefraction}
\eqcommand{        }{dblfloatsep}
\eqcommand{        }{dblfntlocatecode}
\eqcommand{         }{dbltextfloatsep}
\eqcommand{      }{dbltopfraction}
\eqcommand{      }{DeclareFixedFont}
\eqcommand{        }{DeclareGraphicsExtensions}
\eqcommand{        }{DeclareGraphicsRule}
\eqcommand{         }{DeclareOldFontCommand}
\eqcommand{     }{DeclareOption}
```

```
\eqcommand{       }{DeclareRobustCommand}
\eqcommand{       }{DeclareSymbolFont}
\eqcommand{    }{deadcycles}
\eqcommand{ }{def}
\eqcommand{  @   }{define@key}
\eqcommand{    }{definecolor}
\eqcommand{  }{deg}
\eqcommand{    }{delcode}
\eqcommand{   }{delimiter}
\eqcommand{     }{delimiterfactor}
\eqcommand{  }{depth}
\eqcommand{  }{diamondsuit}
\eqcommand{   }{dim}
\eqcommand{  }{dimen}
\eqcommand{  @}{dimen@}
\eqcommand{ @  }{dimen@i}
\eqcommand{ @  }{dimen@ii}
\eqcommand{    }{dimendef}
\eqcommand{     }{discretionary}
\eqcommand{     }{displaybreak}
\eqcommand{       }{displayindent}
\eqcommand{    }{displaystyle}
\eqcommand{    }{displaywidth}
\eqcommand{   }{divide}
\eqcommand{     }{documentclass}
\eqcommand{ }{do}
\eqcommand{     }{dospecials}
\eqcommand{  }{dot}
\eqcommand{     }{doteq}
\eqcommand{    }{dotfill}
\eqcommand{  }{dots}
\eqcommand{    }{doublebox}
\eqcommand{         }{doublerulesepcolor}
\eqcommand{       }{doublerulesep}
\eqcommand{    }{downarrow}
\eqcommand{  }{dp}
\eqcommand{   }{dump}
\eqcommand{  }{edef}
\eqcommand{   }{egroup}
\eqcommand{      }{eject}
\eqcommand{  }{else}
\eqcommand{   }{em}
\eqcommand{    }{emergencystretch}
\eqcommand{  }{emph}
\eqcommand{@  }{@empty}
\eqcommand{  }{empty}
\eqcommand{     }{emptyset}
\eqcommand{   }{end}
\eqcommand{    }{endL}
\eqcommand{     }{endR}
\eqcommand{       }{endcsname}
\eqcommand{       }{endfirsthead}
\eqcommand{    }{endfoot}
\eqcommand{   }{endgraf}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{endgroup}
\eqcommand{    }{endhead}
\eqcommand{      }{endinput}
\eqcommand{       }{endlastfoot}
\eqcommand{       }{enlargethispage}
\eqcommand{   }{endline}
\eqcommand{      }{endlinechar}
\eqcommand{    }{enspace}
\eqcommand{    }{enskip}
\eqcommand{       }{eqcommand}
\eqcommand{      }{eqenvironment}
\eqcommand{    }{eqref}
\eqcommand{   }{errhelp}
\eqcommand{    }{errmessage}
\eqcommand{     }{errorcontextlines}
\eqcommand{       }{errorstopmode}
\eqcommand{     }{escapechar}
\eqcommand{  }{euro}
\eqcommand{    }{evensidemargin}
\eqcommand{  }{everycr}
\eqcommand{    }{everydisplay}
\eqcommand{    }{everyhbox}
\eqcommand{   }{everyjob}
\eqcommand{    }{everymath}
\eqcommand{   }{everypar}
\eqcommand{    }{everyvbox}
\eqcommand{       }{ExecuteOptions}
\eqcommand{          }{exhyphenpenalty}
\eqcommand{     }{expandafter}
\eqcommand{           }{extracolsep}
\eqcommand{@    }{@firstofone}
\eqcommand{@    }{@firstoftwo}
\eqcommand{ @ }{f@ur}
\eqcommand{    }{fam}
\eqcommand{     }{fancypage}
\eqcommand{   }{fbox}
\eqcommand{      }{fboxrule}
\eqcommand{      }{fboxsep}
\eqcommand{     }{fcolorbox}
\eqcommand{ }{fi}
\eqcommand{    }{figurename}
\eqcommand{   }{filbreak}
\eqcommand{ }{fill}
\eqcommand{    }{firstmark}
\eqcommand{  }{flat}
\eqcommand{       }{floatpagefraction}
\eqcommand{     }{floatingpenalty}
\eqcommand{       }{floatsep}
\eqcommand{      }{flushbottom}
\eqcommand{    }{fmtname}
\eqcommand{     }{fmtversion}
\eqcommand{   }{fnsymbol}
\eqcommand{  }{font}
\eqcommand{   }{fontdimen}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{fontencoding}
\eqcommand{    }{fontfamily}
\eqcommand{   }{fontname}
\eqcommand{    }{fontseries}
\eqcommand{   }{fontshape}
\eqcommand{    }{fontsize}
\eqcommand{        }{footheight}
\eqcommand{     }{footins}
\eqcommand{    }{footnote}
\eqcommand{      }{footnotemark}
\eqcommand{    }{footnoterule}
\eqcommand{       }{footnotesep}
\eqcommand{      }{footnotesize}
\eqcommand{     }{footnotetext}
\eqcommand{        }{footskip}
\eqcommand{  }{frame}
\eqcommand{    }{framebox}
\eqcommand{         }{frenchspacing}
\eqcommand{   }{frontmatter}
\eqcommand{    }{futurelet}
\eqcommand{@     }{@gobble}
\eqcommand{@      }{@gobbletwo}
\eqcommand{@       }{@gobblefour}
\eqcommand{@   }{@gtempa}
\eqcommand{@   }{@gtempb}
\eqcommand{  }{gdef}
\eqcommand{     }{GenericInfo}
\eqcommand{     }{GenericWarning}
\eqcommand{    }{GenericError}
\eqcommand{  }{global}
\eqcommand{    }{globaldefs}
\eqcommand{   }{glossary}
\eqcommand{    }{glossaryentry}
\eqcommand{   }{goodbreak}
\eqcommand{    }{graphpaper}
\eqcommand{   }{guillemotleft}
\eqcommand{    }{guillemotright}
\eqcommand{     }{guilsinglleft}
\eqcommand{      }{guilsinglright}
\eqcommand{   }{halign}
\eqcommand{   }{hang}
\eqcommand{    }{hangafter}
\eqcommand{      }{hangindent}
\eqcommand{    }{hbadness}
\eqcommand{   }{hbox}
\eqcommand{      }{headheight}
\eqcommand{       }{headsep}
\eqcommand{    }{headtoname}
\eqcommand{ }{heartsuit}
\eqcommand{   }{height}
\eqcommand{  }{hfil}
\eqcommand{  }{hfill}
\eqcommand{   }{hfilneg}
\eqcommand{    }{hfuzz}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{hideskip}
\eqcommand{    }{hidewidth}
\bidi@csletcs{  }{hline}% this is an exception
\eqcommand{   }{hoffset}
\eqcommand{   }{holdinginserts}
\eqcommand{    }{hrboxsep}
\eqcommand{  }{hrule}
\eqcommand{   }{hrulefill}
\eqcommand{   }{hsize}
\eqcommand{   }{hskip}
\eqcommand{   }{hspace}
\eqcommand{   }{hss}
\eqcommand{   }{ht}
\eqcommand{  }{huge}
\eqcommand{   }{Huge}
\eqcommand{    }{hyperlink}
\eqcommand{      }{hypersetup}
\eqcommand{   }{hypertarget}
\eqcommand{    }{hyphenation}
\eqcommand{     }{hyphenchar}
\eqcommand{       }{hyphenpenalty}
\eqcommand{@         }{@ifclassloaded}
\eqcommand{@    }{@ifdefinable}
\eqcommand{@      }{@ifnextchar}
\eqcommand{@        }{@ifpackageloaded}
\eqcommand{@    }{@ifstar}
\eqcommand{@      }{@ifundefined}
\eqcommand{ }{if}
\eqcommand{   @ }{if@tempswa}
\eqcommand{    }{ifcase}
\eqcommand{   }{ifcat}
\eqcommand{     }{ifdefined}
\eqcommand{   }{ifdim}
\eqcommand{     }{ifeof}
\eqcommand{  }{iff}
\eqcommand{    }{iffalse}
\eqcommand{       }{IfFileExists}
\eqcommand{    }{ifhbox}
\eqcommand{    }{ifhmode}
\eqcommand{    }{ifinner}
\eqcommand{      }{ifmmode}
\eqcommand{   }{ifnum}
\eqcommand{   }{ifodd}
\eqcommand{     }{ifthenelse}
\eqcommand{   }{iftrue}
\eqcommand{    }{ifvbox}
\eqcommand{    }{ifvmode}
\eqcommand{   }{ifvoid}
\eqcommand{   }{ifx}
\eqcommand{          }{ignorespaces}
\eqcommand{  }{immediate}
\eqcommand{  }{include}
\eqcommand{    }{includegraphics}
\eqcommand{    }{includeonly}
```

```
\eqcommand{    }{indent}
\eqcommand{    }{index}
\eqcommand{    }{indexentry}
\eqcommand{     }{indexname}
\eqcommand{     }{indexspace}
\eqcommand{   }{input}
\eqcommand{         }{InputIfFileExists}
\eqcommand{       }{inputlineno}
\eqcommand{  }{insert}
\eqcommand{    }{insertpenalties}
\eqcommand{           }{interfootnotelinepenalty}
\eqcommand{          }{interdisplaylinepenalty}
\eqcommand{       }{interlinepenalty}
\eqcommand{    }{intertext}
\eqcommand{        }{intertextsep}
\eqcommand{   }{invisible}
\eqcommand{    }{itdefault}
\eqcommand{     }{itshape}
\eqcommand{   }{item}
\eqcommand{     }{itemindent}
\eqcommand{    }{itemsep}
\eqcommand{   }{iterate}
\eqcommand{   }{itshape}
\eqcommand{   }{jobname}
\eqcommand{  }{jot}
\eqcommand{   }{kern}
\eqcommand{   }{kill}
\eqcommand{   }{label}
\eqcommand{      }{labelenumi}
\eqcommand{      }{labelenumii}
\eqcommand{      }{labelenumiii}
\eqcommand{       }{labelenumiv}
\eqcommand{     }{labelitemi}
\eqcommand{     }{labelitemii}
\eqcommand{     }{labelitemiii}
\eqcommand{      }{labelitemiv}
\eqcommand{      }{labelsep}
\eqcommand{     }{labelwidth}
\eqcommand{   }{language}
\eqcommand{   }{large}
\eqcommand{    }{Large}
\eqcommand{    }{LARGE}
\eqcommand{    }{lastbox}
\eqcommand{    }{lastkern}
\eqcommand{     }{lastpenalty}
\eqcommand{     }{lastskip}
\eqcommand{   }{LaTeX}
\eqcommand{    }{LaTeXe}
\eqcommand{    }{lccode}
\eqcommand{   }{ldots}
\eqcommand{    }{leaders}
\eqcommand{   }{leavevmode}
\eqcommand{ }{left}
\eqcommand{    }{leftmargin}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{leftmargini}
\eqcommand{     }{leftmarginii}
\eqcommand{     }{leftmarginiii}
\eqcommand{      }{leftmarginiv}
\eqcommand{     }{leftmarginv}
\eqcommand{     }{leftmarginvi}
\eqcommand{    }{leftmark}
\eqcommand{     }{leftpageskip}
\eqcommand{        }{leftskip}
\eqcommand{   }{let}
\eqcommand{  }{line}
\eqcommand{    }{linebreak}
\eqcommand{     }{linepenalty}
\eqcommand{      }{lineskip}
\eqcommand{      }{lineskiplimit}
\eqcommand{      }{linespread}
\eqcommand{    }{linethickness}
\eqcommand{     }{linewidth}
\eqcommand{         }{listfigurename}
\eqcommand{       }{listfiles}
\eqcommand{      }{listoffigures}
\eqcommand{      }{listoftables}
\eqcommand{        }{listparindent}
\eqcommand{         }{listtablename}
\eqcommand{      }{LoadClass}
\eqcommand{          }{LoadClassWithOptions}
\eqcommand{   }{location}
\eqcommand{   }{long}
\eqcommand{    }{looseness}
\eqcommand{       }{lower}
\eqcommand{@   }{@makeother}
\eqcommand{@  }{@m}
\eqcommand{  @ }{@M}
\eqcommand{   @ }{@Mi}
\eqcommand{   @ }{@Mii}
\eqcommand{   @ }{@Miii}
\eqcommand{    @ }{@Miv}
\eqcommand{  @  }{@MM}
\eqcommand{ @ }{m@ne}
\eqcommand{     }{mag}
\eqcommand{  }{magstep}
\eqcommand{    }{magstephalf}
\eqcommand{     }{mainmatter}
\eqcommand{   }{makeatletter}
\eqcommand{    }{makeatother}
\eqcommand{     }{makebox}
\eqcommand{     }{makeglossary}
\eqcommand{     }{makeindex}
\eqcommand{     }{makelabel}
\eqcommand{      }{makelabels}
\eqcommand{       }{MakeLowercase}
\eqcommand{    }{maketitle}
\eqcommand{       }{MakeUppercase}
\eqcommand{    }{marginpar}
```

```
\eqcommand{       }{marginparpush}
\eqcommand{       }{marginparsep}
\eqcommand{      }{marginparwidth}
\eqcommand{   }{mark}
\eqcommand{       }{markboth}
\eqcommand{      }{markright}
\eqcommand{      }{mathaccent}
\eqcommand{      }{mathchar}
\eqcommand{         }{mathchardef}
\eqcommand{    }{mathcode}
\eqcommand{     }{mathrm}
\eqcommand{       }{maxdeadcycles}
\eqcommand{        }{maxdepth}
\eqcommand{     }{maxdimen}
\eqcommand{    }{mbox}
\eqcommand{     }{mdseries}
\eqcommand{   }{meaning}
\eqcommand{   }{mediumseries}
\eqcommand{         }{medmuskip}
\eqcommand{     }{medskip}
\eqcommand{        }{medskipamount}
\eqcommand{     }{medspace}
\eqcommand{   }{message}
\eqcommand{    }{MessageBreak}
\eqcommand{         }{minrowclearance}
\eqcommand{     }{mkern}
\eqcommand{  }{month}
\eqcommand{     }{moveleft}
\eqcommand{      }{moveright}
\eqcommand{      }{mskip}
\eqcommand{ @ }{m@th}
\eqcommand{    }{multicolumn}
\eqcommand{  }{multiply}
\eqcommand{    }{multispan}
\eqcommand{    }{muskip}
\eqcommand{       }{muskipdef}
\eqcommand{@   }{@namedef}
\eqcommand{@     }{@nameuse}
\eqcommand{ @}{@ne}
\eqcommand{  }{name}
\eqcommand{   }{natural}
\eqcommand{   }{nearrow}
\eqcommand{    }{nearrower}
\eqcommand{         }{NeedsTeXFormat}
\eqcommand{   }{neg}
\eqcommand{       }{negmedspace}
\eqcommand{      }{negthickspace}
\eqcommand{      }{negthinspace}
\eqcommand{    }{newboolean}
\eqcommand{     }{newbox}
\eqcommand{    }{newcommand}
\eqcommand{     }{newcount}
\eqcommand{      }{newcounter}
\eqcommand{    }{newdimen}
```

```
\eqcommand{   }{newenvironment}
\eqcommand{      }{newfam}
\eqcommand{  }{newfont}
\eqcommand{   }{newhelp}
\eqcommand{   }{newinsert}
\eqcommand{    }{newlabel}
\eqcommand{      }{newlength}
\eqcommand{   }{newline}
\eqcommand{      }{newlinechar}
\eqcommand{      }{newmuskip}
\eqcommand{    }{newpage}
\eqcommand{    }{newread}
\eqcommand{      }{newsavebox}
\eqcommand{    }{newskip}
\eqcommand{    }{newtheorem}
\eqcommand{   }{newtoks}
\eqcommand{    }{newwrite}
\eqcommand{  }{noalign}
\eqcommand{ }{nobreak}
\eqcommand{      }{nobreakspace}
\eqcommand{   }{nocite}
\eqcommand{  }{noexpand}
\eqcommand{     }{nofiles}
\eqcommand{     }{noindent}
\eqcommand{     }{nointerlineskip}
\eqcommand{  }{nolimits}
\eqcommand{   }{nolinebreak}
\eqcommand{       }{nonstopmode}
\eqcommand{        }{nonfrenchspacing}
\eqcommand{    }{nonumber}
\eqcommand{   }{nopagebreak}
\eqcommand{      }{normalbaselines}
\eqcommand{       }{normalbaselineskip}
\eqcommand{   }{normalcolor}
\eqcommand{   }{normalfont}
\eqcommand{       }{normallineskip}
\eqcommand{        }{normallineskiplimit}
\eqcommand{     }{normalmarginpar}
\eqcommand{     }{normalsize}
\eqcommand{    }{notag}
\eqcommand{ }{null}
\eqcommand{  }{nullfont}
\eqcommand{ }{number}
\eqcommand{   }{numberline}
\eqcommand{     }{numberwithin}
\eqcommand{      }{@evenfoot}
\eqcommand{      }{@evenhead}
\eqcommand{      }{@oddfoot}
\eqcommand{      }{@oddhead}
\eqcommand{       }{@outeqntrue}
\eqcommand{        }{@outeqnfalse}
\eqcommand{    }{obeylines}
\eqcommand{   }{obeyspaces}
\eqcommand{    }{oddsidemargin}
```

```
\eqcommand{      }{offinterlineskip}
\eqcommand{  }{omit}
\eqcommand{@       }{@onlypreamble}
\eqcommand{   }{onecolumn}
\eqcommand{       }{onlynotes}
\eqcommand{      }{onlyslides}
\eqcommand{     }{openin}
\eqcommand{     }{openout}
\eqcommand{       }{OptionNotUsed}
\eqcommand{ }{or}
\eqcommand{   }{outer}
\eqcommand{    }{output}
\eqcommand{       }{outputpenalty}
\eqcommand{     }{overfullrule}
\eqcommand{@         }{@preamblecmds}
\eqcommand{@ }{p@}
\eqcommand{    }{PackageError}
\eqcommand{    }{PackageInfo}
\eqcommand{    }{PackageWarning}
\eqcommand{       }{PackageWarningNoLine}
\eqcommand{    }{pagebreak}
\eqcommand{    }{pagecolor}
\eqcommand{    }{pagedepth}
\eqcommand{      }{pagefilllstretch}
\eqcommand{     }{pagefillstretch}
\eqcommand{     }{pagefilstretch}
\eqcommand{    }{pagegoal}
\eqcommand{    }{pagename}
\eqcommand{       }{pagenumbering}
\eqcommand{    }{pageref}
\eqcommand{      }{pagerulewidth}
\eqcommand{     }{pageshrink}
\eqcommand{    }{pagestretch}
\eqcommand{    }{pagestyle}
\eqcommand{    }{pagetotal}
\eqcommand{     }{paperheight}
\eqcommand{     }{paperwidth}
\bidi@csdefcs{  }{par}% this is an exception since \par is redefined only in some circumstan
\eqcommand{    }{paragraph}
\eqcommand{   }{parallel}
\eqcommand{    }{parbox}
\eqcommand{     }{parfillskip}
\eqcommand{      }{parindent}
\eqcommand{      }{parsep}
\eqcommand{   }{parshape}
\eqcommand{    }{parskip}
\eqcommand{  }{part}
\eqcommand{    }{partname}
\eqcommand{         }{partopsep}
\eqcommand{        }{PassOptionToClass}
\eqcommand{        }{PassOptionToPackage}
\eqcommand{  }{path}
\eqcommand{   }{patterns}
\eqcommand{  }{pausing}
```

```
\eqcommand{   }{penalty}
\eqcommand{  }{phantom}
\eqcommand{     }{poptabs}
\eqcommand{       }{postdisplaypenalty}
\eqcommand{      }{predisplaydirection}
\eqcommand{       }{predisplaypenalty}
\eqcommand{        }{predisplaysize}
\eqcommand{       }{pretolerance}
\eqcommand{    }{prevdepth}
\eqcommand{    }{prevgraf}
\eqcommand{       }{printindex}
\eqcommand{        }{ProcessOptions}
\eqcommand{   }{protect}
\eqcommand{     }{providecommand}
\eqcommand{       }{ProvidesClass}
\eqcommand{        }{ProvidesFile}
\eqcommand{       }{ProvidesPackage}
\eqcommand{    }{pushtabs}
\eqcommand{  }{quad}
\eqcommand{   }{qquad}
\eqcommand{@        }{@outputpagerestore}
\eqcommand{    }{radical}
\eqcommand{       }{raggedbottom}
\eqcommand{      }{raggedleft}
\eqcommand{     }{raggedright}
\eqcommand{      }{raise}
\eqcommand{   }{raisebox}
\eqcommand{     }{raisetag}
\eqcommand{   }{rangle}
\eqcommand{  }{rceil}
\eqcommand{   }{read}
\eqcommand{  }{ref}
\eqcommand{    }{reflectbox}
\eqcommand{     }{refname}
\eqcommand{       }{refstepcounter}
\eqcommand{  }{relax}
\eqcommand{       }{removelastskip}
\eqcommand{     }{renewcommand}
\eqcommand{    }{renewenvironment}
\eqcommand{      }{RequirePackage}
\eqcommand{          }{RequirePackageWithOptions}
\eqcommand{     }{resizebox}
\eqcommand{       }{reversemarginpar}
\eqcommand{  }{rfloor}
\eqcommand{  }{right}
\eqcommand{     }{rightmargin}
\eqcommand{     }{rightmark}
\eqcommand{     }{rightpageskip}
\eqcommand{       }{rightskip}
\eqcommand{    }{rmdefault}
\eqcommand{     }{rmfamily}
\eqcommand{    }{Roman}
\eqcommand{    }{roman}
\eqcommand{    }{romannumeral}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{rotatebox}
\eqcommand{    }{rowcolor}
\eqcommand{ }{rule}
\eqcommand{@    }{@secondoftwo}
\eqcommand{@   }{@spaces}
\eqcommand{    }{samepage}
\eqcommand{     }{savebox}
\eqcommand{   }{sbox}
\eqcommand{     }{scalebox}
\eqcommand{       }{scdefault}
\eqcommand{      }{scshape}
\eqcommand{      }{setkeys}
\eqcommand{    }{scriptfont}
\eqcommand{      }{scriptscriptfont}
\eqcommand{        }{scriptscriptstyle}
\eqcommand{       }{scriptsize}
\eqcommand{     }{scripstyle}
\eqcommand{     }{scrollmode}
\eqcommand{  }{section}
\eqcommand{     }{secdef}
\eqcommand{   }{see}
\eqcommand{     }{seealso}
\eqcommand{     }{seename}
\eqcommand{    }{selectfont}
\eqcommand{     }{setboolean}
\eqcommand{   }{setbox}
\eqcommand{      }{setcounter}
\eqcommand{    }{setlength}
\eqcommand{     }{setminus}
\eqcommand{       }{SetSymbolFont}
\eqcommand{     }{settodepth}
\eqcommand{       }{settoheight}
\eqcommand{         }{settowidth}
\eqcommand{      }{sfcode}
\eqcommand{    }{sfdefault}
\eqcommand{      }{sffamily}
\eqcommand{      }{shadowbox}
\eqcommand{  }{sharp}
\eqcommand{   }{shipout}
\eqcommand{     }{shortstack}
\eqcommand{    }{show}
\eqcommand{       }{showbox}
\eqcommand{        }{showboxbreadth}
\eqcommand{       }{showboxdepth}
\eqcommand{        }{showlists}
\eqcommand{        }{showthe}
\eqcommand{      }{simplefontmode}
\eqcommand{   @}{sixt@@n}
\eqcommand{     }{skewchar}
\eqcommand{   }{skip}
\eqcommand{  @}{skip@}
\eqcommand{     }{skipdef}
\eqcommand{    }{sl}
\eqcommand{    }{sldefault}
```

```
\eqcommand{      }{slshape}
\eqcommand{    }{sloppy}
\eqcommand{    }{slshape}
\eqcommand{  }{small}
\eqcommand{     }{smallskip}
\eqcommand{       }{smallskipamount}
\eqcommand{  }{smash}
\eqcommand{   }{smile}
\eqcommand{       }{snglfntlocatecode}
\eqcommand{  }{space}
\eqcommand{     }{spacefactor}
\eqcommand{      }{spaceskip}
\eqcommand{  }{spadesuit}
\eqcommand{   }{span}
\eqcommand{  }{special}
\eqcommand{       }{splitmaxdepth}
\eqcommand{        }{splittopskip}
\eqcommand{   }{star}
\eqcommand{      }{stepcounter}
\eqcommand{  }{stretch}
\eqcommand{  }{string}
\eqcommand{  }{strut}
\eqcommand{    }{strutbox}
\eqcommand{   }{subitem}
\eqcommand{      }{subparagraph}
\eqcommand{    }{subsection}
\eqcommand{    }{substack}
\eqcommand{     }{subsubitem}
\eqcommand{      }{subsubsection}
\eqcommand{     }{subset}
\eqcommand{      }{subseteq}
\eqcommand{     }{supereject}
\eqcommand{       }{suppressfloats}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempa}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempb}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempc}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempd}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempe}
\eqcommand{@    }{@tempboxa}
\eqcommand{@    }{@tempcnta}
\eqcommand{@    }{@tempcntb}
\eqcommand{@    }{@tempdima}
\eqcommand{@    }{@tempdimb}
\eqcommand{@    }{@tempdimc}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempskipa}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempskipb}
\eqcommand{@       }{@tempswafalse}
\eqcommand{@      }{@tempswatrue}
\eqcommand{@   }{@temptokena}
\eqcommand{      }{@thefnmark}
\eqcommand{@     }{@thirdofthree}
\eqcommand{       }{tabbingsep}
\eqcommand{        }{tabcolsep}
\eqcommand{      }{tableofcontents}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{tablename}
\eqcommand{      }{tabskip}
\eqcommand{     }{tabularnewline}
\eqcommand{   }{tag}
\eqcommand{  }{telephone}
\eqcommand{ }{TeX}
\eqcommand{  }{text}
\eqcommand{     }{textbullet}
\eqcommand{   }{textfont}
\eqcommand{    }{textemdash}
\eqcommand{    }{textendash}
\eqcommand{       }{textexclamdown}
\eqcommand{      }{textperiodcentered}
\eqcommand{       }{textquestiondown}
\eqcommand{       }{textquotedblleft}
\eqcommand{        }{textquotedblright}
\eqcommand{     }{textquoteleft}
\eqcommand{      }{textquoteright}
\eqcommand{       }{textvisiblespace}
\eqcommand{      }{textbackslash}
\eqcommand{    }{textbar}
\eqcommand{     }{textgreater}
\eqcommand{    }{textless}
\eqcommand{    }{textbf}
\eqcommand{    }{textcircled}
\eqcommand{   }{textcolor}
\eqcommand{        }{textcompwordmark}
\eqcommand{       }{textfloatsep}
\eqcommand{    }{textfraction}
\eqcommand{     }{textheight}
\eqcommand{     }{textindent}
\eqcommand{     }{textit}
\eqcommand{    }{textmd}
\eqcommand{    }{textnormal}
\eqcommand{    }{textregistered}
\eqcommand{    }{textrm}
\eqcommand{      }{textsc}
\eqcommand{     }{textsf}
\eqcommand{      }{textsl}
\eqcommand{    }{textstyle}
\eqcommand{       }{textsuperscript}
\eqcommand{        }{texttrademark}
\eqcommand{    }{texttt}
\eqcommand{     }{textup}
\eqcommand{    }{textwidth}
\eqcommand{       }{thanks}
\eqcommand{   }{the}
\eqcommand{     }{thempfn}
\eqcommand{    }{thicklines}
\eqcommand{       }{thickmuskip}
\eqcommand{      }{thinmuskip}
\eqcommand{    }{thickspace}
\eqcommand{    }{thinlines}
\eqcommand{    }{thinspace}
```

```
\eqcommand{       }{thisfancypage}
\eqcommand{      }{thispagestyle}
\eqcommand{ @}{thr@@}
\eqcommand{ }{tilde}
\eqcommand{  }{tiny}
\eqcommand{  }{time}
\eqcommand{   }{times}
\eqcommand{   }{title}
\eqcommand{ }{to}
\eqcommand{   }{today}
\eqcommand{  }{toks}
\eqcommand{    }{toksdef}
\eqcommand{     }{tolerance}
\eqcommand{  }{top}
\eqcommand{      }{topfigrule}
\eqcommand{    }{topfraction}
\eqcommand{     }{topmargin}
\eqcommand{     }{topmark}
\eqcommand{      }{toppageskip}
\eqcommand{        }{topsep}
\eqcommand{     }{topskip}
\eqcommand{    }{totalheight}
\eqcommand{    }{tracingall}
\eqcommand{       }{tracingcommands}
\eqcommand{      }{tracinglostchars}
\eqcommand{        }{tracingmacros}
\eqcommand{       }{tracingonline}
\eqcommand{         }{tracingoutput}
\eqcommand{      }{tracingpages}
\eqcommand{      }{tracingparagraphs}
\eqcommand{         }{tracingrestores}
\eqcommand{       }{tracingstats}
\eqcommand{  }{triangle}
\eqcommand{     }{ttdefault}
\eqcommand{     }{ttfamily}
\eqcommand{ @}{tw@}
\eqcommand{   }{twocolumn}
\eqcommand{   }{typein}
\eqcommand{   }{typeout}
\eqcommand{   }{uccode}
\eqcommand{      }{uchyph}
\eqcommand{  }{underline}
\eqcommand{    }{unhbox}
\eqcommand{   }{unhcopy}
\eqcommand{    }{unitlength}
\eqcommand{     }{unkern}
\eqcommand{     }{unpenalty}
\eqcommand{     }{unskip}
\eqcommand{    }{unvbox}
\eqcommand{   }{unvcopy}
\eqcommand{       }{updefault}
\eqcommand{     }{upshape}
\eqcommand{   }{usebox}
\eqcommand{     }{usecounter}
```

```
\eqcommand{    }{usefont}
\eqcommand{    }{usepackage}
\eqcommand{@     }{@vobeyspaces}
\eqcommand{@ }{@void}
\eqcommand{   }{vadjust}
\eqcommand{   }{valign}
\eqcommand{      }{value}
\eqcommand{    }{vbadness}
\eqcommand{   }{vbox}
\eqcommand{    }{vcenter}
\eqcommand{    }{verb}
\eqcommand{ }{vfil}
\eqcommand{  }{vfill}
\eqcommand{   }{vfilneg}
\eqcommand{    }{vfuzz}
\eqcommand{   }{visible}
\eqcommand{   }{vline}
\eqcommand{   }{voffset}
\eqcommand{  @}{voidb@x}
\eqcommand{     }{vpageref}
\eqcommand{    }{vrboxsep}
\eqcommand{   }{vref}
\eqcommand{ }{vrule}
\eqcommand{   }{vsize}
\eqcommand{   }{vskip}
\eqcommand{   }{vspace}
\eqcommand{   }{vsplit}
\eqcommand{   }{vss}
\eqcommand{    }{vtop}
\eqcommand{ }{wd}
\eqcommand{    }{whiledo}
\eqcommand{    }{widehat}
\eqcommand{   }{widetilde}
\eqcommand{     }{widowpenalty}
\eqcommand{  }{width}
\eqcommand{     }{wlog}
\eqcommand{   }{write}
\eqcommand{@     }{@xobeysp}
\eqcommand{ @ }{@xxxii}
\eqcommand{  }{xdef}
\eqcommand{      }{xleaders}
\eqcommand{        }{xspaceskip}
\eqcommand{ }{year}
\eqcommand{@ }{z@}
\eqcommand{@    }{z@skip}
```

21 File color-localise-xepersian.def

```
color}        \-localise-xepersian.def}[2011/03/01 v0.1 localising color package]
0}{rgb}{  }    \0,,0}
1}{rgb}{  }    \1,,1}
1}{rgb}{  }    \0,,0}
0}{rgb}{  }    \1,,0}
0}{rgb}{  }    \0,,1}
```

```
1}{cmyk}{    }     \0,,0,0}
0}{cmyk}{   }     \1,,0,0}
0}{cmyk}{  }     \0,,1,0}
```

22 File xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2012/07/25 v0.2 Persian localisatio
\eqcommand{        }{autofootnoterule}
\eqcommand{          }{AutoMathDigits}
\eqcommand{         }{DefaultMathDigits}
\eqcommand{  @   }{keyval@eq@alias@key}
\eqcommand{       }{deflatinfont}
\eqcommand{       }{defpersianfont}
\eqcommand{    }{hboxL}
\eqcommand{    }{hboxR}
\eqcommand{     }{Latincite}
\eqcommand{    }{latinfont}
\eqcommand{     }{latintoday}
\eqcommand{      }{leftfootnoterule}
\eqcommand{    }{lr}
\eqcommand{    }{LRE}
\eqcommand{     }{LTRdblcol}
\eqcommand{   }{LTRfootnote}
\eqcommand{     }{LTRfootnotetext}
\eqcommand{      }{LTRthanks}
\eqcommand{    }{persianday}
\eqcommand{    }{persianfont}
\eqcommand{         }{PersianMathDigits}
\eqcommand{    }{persianmonth}
\eqcommand{    }{persianyear}
\eqcommand{          }{plq}
\eqcommand{           }{prq}
\eqcommand{       }{rightfootnoterule}
\eqcommand{    }{rl}
\eqcommand{    }{RLE}
\eqcommand{      }{RTLdblcol}
\eqcommand{   }{RTLfootnote}
\eqcommand{     }{RTLfootnotetext}
\eqcommand{      }{RTLthanks}
\eqcommand{@    }{@SepMark}
\eqcommand{    }{SepMark}
\eqcommand{         }{setdefaultbibitems}
\eqcommand{         }{setdefaultmarginpar}
\eqcommand{           }{setmathdigitfont}
\eqcommand{        }{setfootnoteLR}
\eqcommand{         }{setfootnoteRL}
\eqcommand{         }{setlatintextfont}
\eqcommand{      }{setLTR}
\eqcommand{        }{setLTRbibitems}
\eqcommand{        }{setLTRmarginpar}
\eqcommand{       }{setRTL}
\eqcommand{         }{setRTLbibitems}
\eqcommand{         }{setRTLmarginpar}
\eqcommand{      }{settextfont}
```

```
\eqcommand{          }{textwidthfootnoterule}
\eqcommand{          }{twocolumnstableofcontents}
\eqcommand{         }{unsetfootnoteRL}
\eqcommand{      }{unsetLTR}
\eqcommand{       }{unsetRTL}
\eqcommand{     }{vboxL}
\eqcommand{      }{vboxR}
\eqcommand{   }{XeLaTeX}
\eqcommand{    }{XePersian}
\eqcommand{      }{xepersianversion}
\eqcommand{         }{xepersiandate}
\eqcommand{  }{XeTeX}
```

23 File enumerate-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{enumerate-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for enumerate package]
\def\@enloop@{%
  \ifx entemp@\          \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\harfi  }\else
  \ifx entemp@\          \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\adadi  }\else
  \ifx entemp@\          \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\tartibi  }\else
  \ifx A\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\Alph  }\else
  \ifx a\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\alph  }\else
  \ifx i\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\roman }\else
  \ifx I\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\Roman }\else
  \ifx 1\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\arabic}\else
  \ifx \@sptoken\@entemp \let\@tempa\@enSpace         \else
  \ifx \bgroup\@entemp   \let\@tempa\@enGroup         \else
  \ifx \@enum@\@entemp   \let\@tempa\@gobble          \else
                         \let\@tempa\@enOther
                         \@enhook
            \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
  \@tempa}
```

24 File enumitem-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{enumitem-xepersian.def}[2017/09/06 v0.1 adaptations for enumitem package]
\AddEnumerateCounter*\tartibi\@tartibi{999999999}
\AddEnumerateCounter*\adadi\@adadi{999999999}
\AddEnumerateCounter\harfi\@harfi{ }
\AddEnumerateCounter\Abjad\@Abjad{ }
\AddEnumerateCounter\abjad\@abjad{  }
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{  }{\tartibi*}
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\adadi*}
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\harfi*}
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\Abjad*}
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\abjad*}
```

25 File latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2022/06/06 v0.3 Persian localisatio
\eqenvironment{   }{abstract}
\eqenvironment{   }{appendix}
\eqenvironment{   }{array}
\eqenvironment{    }{center}
```

```
\eqenvironment{   }{description}
\eqenvironment{      }{displaymath}
\EqEnvironment{   }{document}
\eqenvironment{   }{enumerate}
\eqenvironment{  }{figure}
\eqenvironment{  *}{figure*}
\eqenvironment{      }{filecontents}
\eqenvironment{      *}{filecontents*}
\eqenvironment{   }{flushleft}
\eqenvironment{    }{flushright}
\eqenvironment{   }{itemize}
\eqenvironment{  }{letter}
\eqenvironment{  }{list}
\eqenvironment{    }{longtable}
\eqenvironment{   }{lrbox}
\eqenvironment{   }{math}
\eqenvironment{   }{matrix}
\eqenvironment{    }{minipage}
\eqenvironment{   }{multline}
\eqenvironment{    }{note}
\eqenvironment{    }{overlay}
\eqenvironment{   }{picture}
\eqenvironment{   }{quotation}
\eqenvironment{  }{quote}
\eqenvironment{   }{slide}
\eqenvironment{     }{sloppypar}
\eqenvironment{   }{split}
\eqenvironment{    }{subarray}
\eqenvironment{    }{tabbing}
\eqenvironment{  }{table}
\eqenvironment{  *}{table*}
\eqenvironment{  }{tabular}
\eqenvironment{  *}{tabular*}
\eqenvironment{   }{thebibliography}
\eqenvironment{      }{theindex}
\eqenvironment{     }{titlepage}
\eqenvironment{    }{trivlist}
\eqenvironment{  }{verse}
```

26 File xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 Persian localis
\eqenvironment{   }{latin}
\eqenvironment{   }{LTR}
\eqenvironment{      }{LTRitems}
\eqenvironment{   }{modernpoem}
\eqenvironment{   *}{modernpoem*}
\eqenvironment{   }{persian}
\eqenvironment{    }{RTL}
\eqenvironment{      }{RTLitems}
\eqenvironment{    }{traditionalpoem}
\eqenvironment{    *}{traditionalpoem*}
```

27 File extarticle-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{extarticle-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extarticle class]
\renewcommand\thepart         {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

28 File extbook-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{extbook-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extbook class]
\renewcommand\frontmatter{%
    \cleardoublepage
  \@mainmatterfalse
  \pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

29 File extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01 v0.2 footnote macros for extra
\renewcommand{\foottextfont}{\footnotesize\if@RTL@footnote\else\resetlatinfont\fi}
\renewcommand{\LTRfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\resetlatinfont}
\renewcommand{\RTLfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\setpersianfont}
```

30 File extreport-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{extreport-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extreport class]
\renewcommand\thepart         {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

31 File fancyref-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{fancyref-xepersian.def}[2018/09/29 v0.1 bilingual captions for fancyref packag
\renewcommand*{\Frefchapname}{\chaptername}
\renewcommand*{\Frefenumname}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    Item%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefeqname}{%
  \if@RTL
```

```
%
  \else
    Equation%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Freffigname}{\figurename}
\renewcommand*{\Freffnname}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    Footnote%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefonname}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    On%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefpgname}{\pagename}
\renewcommand*{\Frefsecname}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    Section%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefseename}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    See%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Freftabname}{\tablename}
\renewcommand*{\Freffigshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freffigname
  \else
    Fig.%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefpgshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefpgname
  \else
    P.%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Freftabshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \tablename
  \else
```

```
    Tab.%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefchapname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefchapname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefchapname}%
\fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefenumname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefenumname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefenumname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefeqname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefeqname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefeqname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freffigname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freffigname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freffigname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freffnname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freffnname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freffnname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefonname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefonname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefonname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefpgname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefpgname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefpgname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefsecname}{%
  \if@RTL
```

```
    \Frefsecname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefsecname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefseename}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefseename
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefseename}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freftabname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freftabname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freftabname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freffigshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freffigshortname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freffigshortname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefpgshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefpgshortname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefpgshortname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freftabshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freftabshortname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freftabshortname}%
  \fi
}
```

32 File footnote-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{footnote-xepersian.def}[2017/08/09 v0.6 footnote macros for xepersian package]

\renewcommand*{\bidi@@footnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\if@RTL@footnote\else\resetlatinfont\f

\renewcommand*{\bidi@@LTRfootnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\resetlatinfont}

\renewcommand*{\bidi@@RTLfootnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\setpersianfont}

```

33 File framed-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{framed-xepersian.def}[2012/06/05 v0.1 xepersian adaptations for framed package
\renewenvironment{titled-frame}[1]{%
  \def\FrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
     \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1}}}%
  \def\FirstFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
     \TitleBarFrame[$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1}}}%
  \def\MidFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
     \TitleBarFrame[$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1\ (\if
  \def\LastFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
     \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1\ (\if@RTL else\    cont\fi)}}}%
  \MakeFramed{\advance\hsize-20pt \FrameRestore}}%
%  note: 8 + 2 + 8 + 2 = 20.  Don't use \width because the frame title
%  could interfere with the width measurement.
 {\endMakeFramed}
```

34 File glossaries-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{glossaries-xepersian.def}[2014/09/04 v0.4 xepersian adaptations for glossaries
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@harfi}
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@tartibi}
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@adadi}
```

35 File hyperref-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{hyperref-xepersian.def}[2022/10/30 v0.8 xepersian adaptations for hyperref pac
  \def\equationautorefname{\if@RTL else\    Equation\fi}%
  \def\footnoteautorefname{\if@RTL else\     footnote\fi}%
  \def\itemautorefname{\if@RTL else\   item\fi}%
  \def\figureautorefname{\if@RTL else\   Figure\fi}%
  \def\tableautorefname{\if@RTL else\   Table\fi}%
  \def\partautorefname{\if@RTL else\   Part\fi}%
  \def\appendixautorefname{\if@RTL else\    Appendix\fi}%
  \def\chapterautorefname{\if@RTL else\   chapter\fi}%
  \def\sectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\   section\fi}%
  \def\subsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\     subsection\fi}%
  \def\subsubsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\      subsubsection\fi}%
  \def\paragraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\     paragraph\fi}%
  \def\subparagraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\      subparagraph\fi}%
  \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{\if@RTL else\   line\fi}%
  \def\theoremautorefname{\if@RTL else\   Theorem\fi}%
  \def\pageautorefname{\if@RTL else\   page\fi}%
\ifHy@implicit
  \AtBeginDocument{%
    \let\HyOrg@appendix\appendix
      \def\appendix{%
        \ltx@IfUndefined{chapter}%
          {\gdef\theHsection{\Alph{section}}}%
          {\gdef\theHchapter{\Alph{chapter}}}%
        \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
        \HyOrg@appendix
      }%
    }%
\fi
\pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
```

```
  \let\lr\@firstofone
  \let\rl\@firstofone
  \def\XePersian{XePersian}%
}
\ltx@IfUndefined{@resets@pp}{%
}{%
  \let\HyOrg@resets@pp\@resets@pp
  \def\@resets@pp{%
    \ltx@IfUndefined{chapter}{%
      \gdef\theHsection{\Hy@AlphNoErr{section}}%
    }{%
      \gdef\theHchapter{\Hy@AlphNoErr{chapter}}%
    }%
    \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
    \HyOrg@resets@pp
  }%
}
```

36 File imsproc-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{imsproc-xepersian.def}[2017/06/09 v0.5 xepersian adaptations for imsproc class
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
   \let\sectionname\appendixname
   \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

37 File kashida-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{kashida-xepersian.def}[2020/05/16 v0.8 implementation of Kashida for xepersian
%
% The new changes is minimal and only cosmetic; To resolve the
% issue properly, I will be studying TeX line breaking algorithms and
% experiment to see how much of it I can mimic. The idea of using
% a rule or even a box is awful and it breaks a lot of things. The ideal
% solution is to insert Kashida without any rules or boxes or if
% the font offers the alternative forms, it can be used for Kashida.
% Unfortunately, computing the stretch using the \pdfsavepos and
% \pdflastxpos primitives from the PDFTeX engine is bad and
% impractical for several reasons.The process is extremely
% slow and requires at least two runs of TeX. On a particular line,
% we need to write to the aux file at least 10 times, on a page we
% have on average around 10 lines and hence, for a 100 pages
% document, we have to do this 10,000 times. These statistics are
% very modest. On the other hand, if we reach max count (which is
% very likely), then we have to do some devious things.
%
\chardef\xepersian@zwj="200D % zero-width joiner
\chardef\xepersian@lrm="200E % left to right mark
\chardef\xepersian@kashidachar="0640 % kashida

\chardef\xepersian@D=10 % dual-joiner class
\chardef\xepersian@L=11 % lam
```

```
\chardef\xepersian@R=12 % right-joiner
\chardef\xepersian@A=13 % alef
\chardef\xepersian@V=4096 % vowel or other combining mark (to be ignored)
\newif\if@Kashida@on
\def\xepersian@kashida{%
  \if@Kashida@on
    \xepersian@zwj
    \xepersian@lrm
    \nobreak
    \leaders\hrule height \XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@
    \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@kashidachar
    depth \XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur
    \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@kashidachar
    \hskip0pt plus 0.5em
%    \dimexpr \fontcharwd\font\xepersian@kashidachar -
%    \XeTeXglyphbounds\@ne
%    \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@kashidachar -
%    \XeTeXglyphbounds\thr@@
%    \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@kashidachar \relax
    \xepersian@zwj
  \fi
}

\def\setclass#1#2{\def\theclass{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%
  \expandafter\dosetclass\charlist,\end}
\def\dosetclass#1,#2\end{%
  \def\test{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%
  \ifx\test\empty\let\next\finishsetclass
  \else \XeTeXcharclass "\test = \theclass
     \let\next\dosetclass \fi
  \expandafter\next\charlist,,\end}
\def\finishsetclass#1,,\end{}

\setclass \xepersian@A {0622,0623,0625,0627}
\setclass \xepersian@R {0624,0629,062F,0630,0631,0632,0648,0698}
\setclass \xepersian@D {0626,0628,062A,062B,062C,062D,062E}
\setclass \xepersian@D {0633,0634,0635,0636,0637,0638,0639,063A}
\setclass \xepersian@D {0640,0641,0642,0643,0645,0646,0647,0649,064A}
\setclass \xepersian@D {067E,0686,06A9,06AF,06CC}
\setclass \xepersian@L {0644}
\setclass \xepersian@V {064B,064C,064D,064E,064F,0650,0651,0652}

\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@A = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@A = {}

\newcommand{\KashidaOn}{\@Kashida@ontrue}
\newcommand{\KashidaOff}{\@Kashida@onfalse}

```

```
\KashidaOn
```

38 File listings-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{listings-xepersian.def}[2014/07/17 v0.3 bilingual captions for listings packag
\def\lstlistingname{\if@RTL else\    Listing\fi}
\def\lstlistlistingname{\if@RTL     else\     Listings\fi}
```

39 File loadingorder-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{loadingorder-xepersian.def}[2018/09/29 v0.5 making sure that xepersian is the
\bidi@isloaded{algorithmic}
\bidi@isloaded{algorithm}
\bidi@isloaded{backref}
\bidi@isloaded{enumerate}
\bidi@isloaded{enumitem}
\bidi@isloaded{fancyref}
\bidi@isloaded{tocloft}
\bidi@isloaded{url}
\bidi@isloaded{varioref}
\AtBeginDocument{
  \if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithmic after
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@algorithmloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithm after xe
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@backrefloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package backref after xepe
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@enumerateloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package enumerate after xe
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@enumitemloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package enumitem after xep
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@fancyrefloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package fancyref after xep
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@tocloftloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package tocloft after xepe
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@urlloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package url after xepersia
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@variorefloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package varioref after xep
  \fi%
}
```

40 File localise-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{localise-xepersian.def}[2022/06/06 v0.2c Persian localisation of LaTeX2e]
\newcommand{\makezwnjletter}{\catcode`=11\relax}
```

```
\makezwnjletter
\newcommand*{\eqcommand}[2]{\if@bidi@csprimitive{#2}{\bidi@csletcs{#1}{#2}}{\bidi@csdefcs{#1
\newcommand*{\eqenvironment}[2]{\newenvironment{#1}{%
\if@bidi@csdef{verbatim@}{\let\verbatim@\xepersian@localize@verbatim@}{}\csname#2\endcsname}
\newcommand*{\EqEnvironment}[2]{%
  \expandafter\let\csname #1\expandafter\endcsname\csname #2\endcsname
  \expandafter\let\csname end#1\expandafter\endcsname\csname end#2\endcsname
}
\@ifpackageloaded{keyval}{%
\newcommand*\keyval@eq@alias@key[4][KV]{%
  \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
  \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3@default}{#1@#2@#4@default}}%
}{\@ifpackageloaded{xkeyval}{%
\newcommand*\keyval@eq@alias@key[4][KV]{%
  \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
  \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3@default}{#1@#2@#4@default}}%
}{}}
\input{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}
\input{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}
\input{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
\input{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
\input{latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def}
\input{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}
\input{packages-localise-xepersian.def}
\aliasfontfeature{ExternalLocation}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{Path}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Renderer}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldFont}{    }
\aliasfontfeature{Language}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Script}{ }
\aliasfontfeature{UprightFont}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{ItalicFont}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFont}{        }
\aliasfontfeature{SlantedFont}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFont}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFont}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{UprightFeatures}{         }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldFeatures}{        }
\aliasfontfeature{ItalicFeatures}{          }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFeatures}{            }
\aliasfontfeature{SlantedFeatures}{          }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFeatures}{            }
\aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFeatures}{          }
\aliasfontfeature{SizeFeatures}{        }
\aliasfontfeature{Scale}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{WordSpace}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{PunctuationSpace}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{FontAdjustment}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{LetterSpace}{    }
\aliasfontfeature{HyphenChar}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{Color}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Opacity}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Mapping}{   }
\aliasfontfeature{Weight}{   }
```

```
\aliasfontfeature{Width}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{OpticalSize}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{FakeSlant}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{FakeStretch}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{FakeBold}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{AutoFakeSlant}{          }
\aliasfontfeature{AutoFakeBold}{        }
\aliasfontfeature{Ligatures}{          }
\aliasfontfeature{Alternate}{   }
\aliasfontfeature{Variant}{    }
\aliasfontfeature{Variant}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{CharacterVariant}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{Style}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Annotation}{    }
\aliasfontfeature{RawFeature}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{CharacterWidth}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{Numbers}{   }
\aliasfontfeature{Contextuals}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Diacritics}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{Letters}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Kerning}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{VerticalPosition}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{Fractions}{  }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Default}{   }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Persian}{   }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Persian}{   }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Latin}{   }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScript}{      }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScriptScript}{          }
```

41 File memoir-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{memoir-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for memoir class]
\renewcommand{\@memfront}{%
  \@smemfront\pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand{\setthesection}{\thechapter\@SepMark\harfi{section}}
\renewcommand*{\thebook}{\@tartibi\c@book}
\renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand{\appendix}{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
  \anappendixtrue}
```

42 File latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def

```
latex}        \-localise-messages-xepersian.def}[2011/03/01 v0.1 localising LaTeX2e messages
```

43 File minitoc-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{minitoc-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for minitoc package]
\def\ptctitle{\if@RTL     else\    Table of Contents\fi}%
\def\plftitle{\if@RTL     else\    List of Figures\fi}%
```

```
\def\plttitle{\if@RTL     else\    List of Tables\fi}%
\def\mtctitle{\if@RTL else\     Contents\fi}%
\def\mlftitle{\if@RTL else\    Figures\fi}%
\def\mlttitle{\if@RTL else\    Tables\fi}%
\def\stctitle{\if@RTL else\     Contents\fi}%
\def\slftitle{\if@RTL else\    Figures\fi}%
\def\slttitle{\if@RTL else\    Tables\fi}%
```

44 File latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01 v0.2 miscellaneous Persian local
%}1#    \ \
     \@  \      @ \     \
      \1#   \
    \1# @\
     \1# @\
{@  \     \
%}2#1# @\ \
%1#  \       @\     \     \ \     \
       \2#  \       @\     \
{{2#1#   \}
undefined\     \   \

%{ \    \     \  \1#}    \ \}  \1#  \ \
      \ {  \    \   \
 \  \   \


 \  \    \ %}  \#1
    \1#}    \ \  %   \
                 \    \     \
               }%
      \
    \    \   \
}
 \=  \   \


\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{latex-xetex-bidi}{%
\def\@xfloat #1[#2]{%
  \@nodocument
  \def \@captype {#1}%
   \def \@fps {#2}%
   \@onelevel@sanitize \@fps
   \def \reserved@b {!}%
   \ifx \reserved@b \@fps
     \@fpsadddefault
   \else
     \ifx \@fps \@empty
       \@fpsadddefault
     \fi
   \fi
   \ifhmode
     \@bsphack
```

```
    \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
  \else
    \@floatpenalty-\@Miii
  \fi
 \ifinner
    \@parmoderr\@floatpenalty\z@
 \else
   \@next\@currbox\@freelist
     {%
      \@tempcnta \sixt@@n
      \expandafter \@tfor \expandafter \reserved@a
        \expandafter :\expandafter =\@fps
        \do
         {%
          \if \reserved@a h%
            \ifodd \@tempcnta
            \else
              \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
            \fi
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a %
            \ifodd \@tempcnta
            \else
              \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
            \fi
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a t%
            \@setfpsbit \tw@
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a %
            \@setfpsbit \tw@
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a b%
            \@setfpsbit 4%
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a %
            \@setfpsbit 4%
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a p%
            \@setfpsbit 8%
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a %
            \@setfpsbit 8%
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a !%
            \ifnum \@tempcnta>15
              \advance\@tempcnta -\sixt@@n\relax
            \fi
          \fi
          }%
      \@tempcntb \csname ftype@\@captype \endcsname
      \multiply \@tempcntb \@xxxii
      \advance \@tempcnta \@tempcntb
      \global \count\@currbox \@tempcnta
```

```
      }%
    \@fltovf
  \fi
  \global \setbox\@currbox
    \color@vbox
      \normalcolor
      \vbox \bgroup
        \hsize\columnwidth
        \@parboxrestore
        \@floatboxreset
}
\let\bm@ \bm@c
\let\bm@ \bm@l
\let\bm@ \bm@r
\let\bm@ \bm@b
\let\bm@ \bm@t
\let\bm@ \bm@s
\long\def\@iiiparbox#1#2[#3]#4#5{%
  \leavevmode
  \@pboxswfalse
  \if@hboxRconstruct\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
  \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\els
  \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
  \@begin@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\@tempdima\@parboxrestore#5\@@par}%
    \ifx\relax#2\else
      \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
      \edef\@parboxto{to\the\@tempdimb}%
    \fi
    \if#1b\vbox
    \else\if#1 \vbox
    \else\if #1t\vtop
    \else\if vtop\ #1
    \else\ifmmode\vcenter
    \else\@pboxswtrue $\vcenter
    \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
    \@parboxto{\let\hss\vss\let\unhbox\unvbox
       \csname bm@#3\endcsname}%
    \if@pboxsw \m@th$\fi
  \@end@tempboxa}
\def\@iiiminipage#1#2[#3]#4{%
  \leavevmode
  \@pboxswfalse
    \if@hboxRconstruct\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
    \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\e
  \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
  \def\@mpargs{{#1}{#2}[#3]{#4}}%
  \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox\bgroup
    \color@begingroup
      \hsize\@tempdima
      \textwidth\hsize \columnwidth\hsize
      \@parboxrestore
      \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}\def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}\c@mpfootnote\z@
      \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
      \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
```

```
      \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
      \let\@listdepth\@mplistdepth \@mplistdepth\z@
      \@minipagerestore
      \@setminipage}
\def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4 \else
    \ifnum \@lastchclass=3 5 \else
     \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
               \if chnum@\ #1 \z@ \else
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
          \@chclass \if #1|\@ne \else
                    \if #1@\tw@ \else
                    \if #1p3    \else
                    \if 3 #1    \else          \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
\fi}%
}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{array-xetex-bidi}{%
\def\@testpach{\@chclass
 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
  \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
   \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
    \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
   \else \z@
   \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
   \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
   \@chnum
   \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
   \if \@nextchar @z\  \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  fi\@ne\  \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  @fi\tw\  \else
   \z@ \@chclass
   \if\@nextchar |\@ne \else
    \if \@nextchar !6 \else
     \if \@nextchar @7 \else
      \if \@nextchar <8 \else
       \if \@nextchar >9 \else
  10
  \@chnum
  \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
  \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
   \if \@nextchar p4 \else
  \if \@nextchar 4  \else
    \if \@nextchar b5 \else
    \if \@nextchar 5  \else
   \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
   \fi \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}%
}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{arydshln-xetex-bidi}{
\ifadl@usingarypkg
```

```
\def\@testpach{\@chclass
 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
  \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
   \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
    \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
   \else \z@
   \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
   \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
   \@chnum
   \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
    \if \@nextchar @z\  \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  fi\@ne\  \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  @fi\tw\  \else
   \z@ \@chclass
   \if\@nextchar |\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
   \if\@nextchar :\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
   \if\@nextchar ;\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
    \if \@nextchar !6 \else
     \if \@nextchar @7 \else
      \if \@nextchar <8 \else
       \if \@nextchar >9 \else
  10
  \@chnum
  \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
   \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
   \if \@nextchar p4 \else
    \if \@nextchar 4  \else
    \if \@nextchar b5 \else
   \if \@nextchar 5  \else
   \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
   \fi \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}

\def\@classz{\@classx
   \@tempcnta \count@
   \prepnext@tok
   \@addtopreamble{\ifcase \@chnum
      \hfil
      \adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
      \hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
      \hfil\hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\or
   \setbox\adl@box\hbox \adl@startmbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column
        \adl@endmbox\or
   \setbox\adl@box\vtop \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox \or
   \setbox\adl@box\vbox \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox
  \fi}\prepnext@tok}
\def\adl@class@start{4}
\def\adl@class@iiiorvii{7}

\else
\def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4\relax \else
        \ifnum \@lastchclass=\thr@@ 5\relax \else
                \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
```

```
                    \if @chnum\z@\ #1 \else
                    \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
                   \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
                    \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
                     \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
                \@chclass
                    \if #1|\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
                    \if #1:\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
                    \if #1;\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
                    \if #1@\tw@ \else
                    \if #1p\thr@@ \else
                   \if @@thr\ #1 \else\z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
        \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}

\def\@arrayclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
                \or \or \@addamp \or
                \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
        \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
                \ifcase \@chnum
                    \hfil\adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\hfil
                \or \adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\hfil
                \or \hfil\adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\fi}}
\def\@tabclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
                \or \or \@addamp \or
                \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
        \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
        \ifcase \@chnum
                    \hfil\adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
                \or \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
                \or \hfil\hskip\z@ \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\fi}}
\def\adl@class@start{6}
\def\adl@class@iiiorvii{3}
\fi
}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{tabulary-xetex-bidi}{%
\def\@testpach{\@chclass
 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
  \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
   \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
    \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
   \else \z@
   \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
   \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
   \@chnum
   \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
    \if \@nextchar @z\  \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  fi\@ne\  \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  @fi\tw\  \else
   \if \@nextchar C7 \else
   \if \@nextchar 7  \else
    \if \@nextchar L8 \else
    \if \@nextchar 8  \else
```

```
    \if \@nextchar R9 \else
    \if \@nextchar 9  \else
    \if \@nextchar J10 \else
    \if \@nextchar 10  \else
  \z@ \@chclass
  \if\@nextchar |\@ne \else
   \if \@nextchar !6 \else
    \if \@nextchar @7 \else
     \if \@nextchar <8 \else
      \if \@nextchar >9 \else
 10
 \@chnum
 \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
 \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
  \if \@nextchar p4 \else
 \if \@nextchar4  \else
   \if \@nextchar b5 \else
 \if \@nextchar 5  \else
  \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi\fi \fi \fi\fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \f
    \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}%
}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{float-xetex-bidi}{%
\let\@float@Hx\@xfloat
\def\@xfloat#1[{\@ifnextchar{H}{\@float@HH{#1}[}{\@ifnextchar{ }{\@float@{1#} [}{\@float@Hx{
\def\@float@HH#1[H]{%
  \expandafter\let\csname end#1\endcsname\float@endH
  \let\@currbox\float@box
  \def\@captype{#1}\setbox\@floatcapt=\vbox{}%
  \expandafter\ifx\csname fst@#1\endcsname\relax
    \@flstylefalse\else\@flstyletrue\fi
  \setbox\@currbox\color@vbox\normalcolor
    \vbox\bgroup \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
      \@floatboxreset \@setnobreak
  \ignorespaces}
\def\@float@[ ]1# {%
  \expandafter\let\csname end#1\endcsname\float@endH
  \let\@currbox\float@box
  \def\@captype{#1}\setbox\@floatcapt=\vbox{}%
  \expandafter\ifx\csname fst@#1\endcsname\relax
    \@flstylefalse\else\@flstyletrue\fi
  \setbox\@currbox\color@vbox\normalcolor
    \vbox\bgroup \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
      \@floatboxreset \@setnobreak
  \ignorespaces}
}{}
\begingroup \catcode `|=0 \catcode `[= 1
\catcode`]=2 \catcode `\{=12 \catcode `\}=12
\catcode`\\=12 |gdef|@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1\[[      ]   |1#]{      }
|gdef|@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1\[[*      ]   |1#]{*      }
|endgroup
\def\       {\@verbatim \frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces \@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim}
\def\end       {\if@newlist \leavevmode\fi\endtrivlist}
\ExplSyntaxOn
\AtBeginDocument{\@namedef{       *}{\@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \@sx@xepersia
```

```
\ExplSyntaxOff
\expandafter\let\csname end       *\endcsname =\end
```

45 File natbib-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{natbib-xepersian.def}[2011/08/01 v0.1 adaptations for natbib package]
\renewcommand\NAT@set@cites{%
  \ifNAT@numbers
    \ifNAT@super \let\@cite\NAT@citesuper
       \def\NAT@mbox##1{\unskip\nobreak\textsuperscript{##1}}%
       \let\citeyearpar=\citeyear
       \let\NAT@space\relax
       \def\NAT@super@kern{\kern\p@}%
    \else
       \let\NAT@mbox=\mbox
       \let\@cite\NAT@citenum
       \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar
       \let\NAT@super@kern\relax
    \fi
    \let\@citex\NAT@citexnum
   \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citexnum
    \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabelnum
    \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetnum
    \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@num\NAT@close}%
    \def\natexlab##1{}%
    \def\NAT@penalty{\penalty\@m}%
  \else
    \let\@cite\NAT@cite
    \let\@citex\NAT@citex
     \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citex
    \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabel
    \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetup
    \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar
    \let\NAT@penalty\@empty
    \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@date\NAT@close}%
    \def\natexlab##1{##1}%
  \fi}
\newcommand\NAT@Latin@citex{}
\def\NAT@Latin@citex%
  [#1][#2]#3{%
  \NAT@reset@parser
  \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
  \NAT@reset@citea
  \@cite{\lr{\let\NAT@nm\@empty\let\NAT@year\@empty
    \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
    {\@safe@activestrue
     \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
     \@safe@activesfalse
     \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{\@citea%
       {\reset@font\bfseries ?}\NAT@citeundefined
                  \PackageWarning{natbib}%
       {Citation `\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}\def\NAT@date{}}%
     {\let\NAT@last@nm=\NAT@nm\let\NAT@last@yr=\NAT@year
      \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
```

```
 \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
   \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
   \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}%
 \fi
\ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
  \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
\ifNAT@swa\ifcase\NAT@ctype
  \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
    \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}\NAT@date}%
  \else
    \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
       \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
         \def\NAT@temp{{?}}%
         \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
          {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
          year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
          letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
         \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
       \else\unskip\NAT@spacechar
         \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
       \fi
    \else
      \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
        \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
        \hyper@natlinkbreak{%
          \NAT@aysep\NAT@spacechar}{\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb
        }%
        \NAT@date
      }%
    \fi
  \fi
\or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
\or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
\or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
\fi \NAT@def@citea
\else
  \ifcase\NAT@ctype
   \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
     \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
   \else
    \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
       \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
         \def\NAT@temp{{?}}%
         \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
          {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
          year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
          letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
         \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
       \else
         \unskip\NAT@spacechar
         \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
       \fi
    \else
      \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
```

```
            \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
            \hyper@natlinkbreak{\NAT@spacechar\NAT@@open\if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi}%
              {\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}%
            \NAT@date
          }%
        \fi
       \fi
      \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
      \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
      \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
      \fi
      \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
        \NAT@def@citea
      \else
        \NAT@def@citea@close
      \fi
    \fi
    }}\ifNAT@swa\else\if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
    \if\relax\NAT@date\relax\else\NAT@@close\fi\fi}}{#1}{#2}}
\newcommand\NAT@Latin@citexnum{}
\def\NAT@Latin@citexnum[#1][#2]#3{%
  \NAT@reset@parser
  \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
  \NAT@reset@citea
  \@cite{\lr{\def\NAT@num{-1}\let\NAT@last@yr\relax\let\NAT@nm\@empty
    \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
    {\@safe@activestrue
     \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
     \@safe@activesfalse
     \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
       {\reset@font\bfseries?}
        \NAT@citeundefined\PackageWarning{natbib}%
       {Citation `\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
     {\let\NAT@last@num\NAT@num\let\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm
      \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
      \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
        \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
        \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}%
      \fi
      \ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
        \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
      \ifNAT@swa
       \@ifnum{\NAT@ctype>\@ne}{%
        \@citea
        \NAT@hyper@{\@ifnum{\NAT@ctype=\tw@}{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}{\NAT@alias}}%
       }{%
        \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{%
         \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@num
          {\let\NAT@nm=\NAT@num}%
          {\def\NAT@nm{-2}}%
         \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@last@num
          {\@tempcnta=\NAT@last@num\relax}%
          {\@tempcnta\m@ne}%
         \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
```

```
          \@ifnum{\NAT@merge>\@ne}{}{\NAT@last@yr@mbox}%
         }{%
           \advance\@tempcnta by\@ne
           \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
             \ifx\NAT@last@yr\relax
               \def@NAT@last@yr{\@citea}%
             \else
               \def@NAT@last@yr{--\NAT@penalty}%
             \fi
           }{%
             \NAT@last@yr@mbox
           }%
         }%
        }{%
         \@tempswatrue
         \@ifnum{\NAT@merge>\@ne}{\@ifnum{\NAT@last@num=\NAT@num\relax}{\@tempswafalse}{}}{}
         \if@tempswa\NAT@citea@mbox\fi
        }%
       }%
       \NAT@def@citea
      \else
        \ifcase\NAT@ctype
          \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm \NAT@yrsep\NAT@penalty\NAT@space\else
            \@citea \NAT@test{\@ne}\NAT@spacechar\NAT@mbox{\NAT@super@kern\NAT@@open}%
          \fi
          \if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi
          \NAT@mbox{\NAT@hyper@{{\citenumfont{\NAT@num}}}}%
          \NAT@def@citea@box
        \or
          \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
        \or
          \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
        \or
          \NAT@hyper@citea@space\NAT@alias
        \fi
      \fi
     }%
    }%
      \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{\NAT@last@yr}{}%
      \ifNAT@swa\else
        \@ifnum{\NAT@ctype=\z@}{%
          \if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
        }{}%
        \NAT@mbox{\NAT@@close}%
      \fi
  }}{#1}{#2}%
}%
\AtBeginDocument{\NAT@set@cites}
\DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite
    {\begingroup\let\NAT@ctype\z@\NAT@partrue\NAT@swatrue
      \@ifstar{\NAT@fulltrue\NAT@Latin@cites}{\NAT@fullfalse\NAT@Latin@cites}}
\newcommand\NAT@Latin@cites{\@ifnextchar [{\NAT@@Latin@@citetp}{%
     \ifNAT@numbers\else
     \NAT@swafalse
```

```
      \fi
    \NAT@@Latin@@citetp[]}}
\newcommand\NAT@@Latin@@citetp{}
\def\NAT@@Latin@@citetp[#1]{\@ifnextchar[{\@Latincitex[#1]}{\@Latincitex[][#1]}}
```

46 File packages-localise-xepersian.def

```
packages}        \-localise-xepersian.def}[2013/04/24 v0.2 localising LaTeX2e Packages]
color}   \}{color}         @\-localise-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{multicol}{%
\newenvironment{      }{\begin{multicols}}{\end{multicols}}%
\newenvironment{      *}{\begin{multicols*}}{\end{multicols*}}%
}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{%
\begingroup
 \vrb@catcodes
 \lccode`\!=`\\ \lccode`\[=`\{ \lccode`\]=`\}
 \catcode`\~=\active \lccode`\~=`\^^M
 \lccode`\C=`\C
 \lowercase{\endgroup
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start#1{%
      \verbatim@startline
      \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
        \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
      \else \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}\fi
      \next}%
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1~{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1!   \@nil}%
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1!   {%
       \verbatim@addtoline{#1}%
       \futurelet\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@}%
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@#1\@nil{%
       \ifx\next\@nil
         \verbatim@processline
         \verbatim@startline
         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
       \else
         \def\@tempa##1!   \@nil{##1}%
         \@temptokena{!   }%
         \def\next{\expandafter\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test\@tempa#1\@nil~}%
       \fi \next}%
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test#1{%
           \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test
           \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
             \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
               \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
             \verbatim@processline
             \verbatim@startline
             \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
           \else \if\noexpand#1
             \@temptokena\expandafter{\the\@temptokena#1}%
           \else \if\noexpand#1\noexpand[%
             \let\@tempc\@empty
             \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend
           \else
```

```
            \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
              \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
            \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}%
          \fi\fi\fi
          \next}%
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend#1{%
        \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
          \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
            \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[}%
          \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
            \expandafter{\@tempc}%
          \verbatim@processline
          \verbatim@startline
          \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
        \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand]%
          \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend
        \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand!%
          \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
            \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[}%
          \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
            \expandafter{\@tempc}%
          \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@!}%
        \else \expandafter\def\expandafter\@tempc\expandafter
          {\@tempc#1}\fi\fi\fi
        \next}%
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend{%
       \ifx\@tempc\@currenvir
         \verbatim@finish
         \edef\next{\noexpand\end{\@currenvir}%
                    \noexpand\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan{\@currenvir}}%
       \else
         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
           \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[}%
           \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
             \expandafter{\@tempc]}%
         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
       \fi
       \next}%
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan#1#2~{\if\noexpand~\noexpand#2~\else
        \@warning{Characters dropped after `\string\end{#1}'}\fi}}%
\def\       {\begingroup\@verbatim \frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces
               \xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
\@namedef{       *}{\begingroup\@verbatim\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
\def\end       {\endtrivlist\endgroup\@doendpe}
\expandafter\let\csname end       *\endcsname =\end
}{}
\ExplSyntaxOn
\AtBeginDocument{
  \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim:
}
\cs_set:Npn \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim: {
  \@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{
    \cs_set:cpn {*       } }
      \group_begin: \@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \xepersian@localize@verbatim@
```

```
    }
  }{
  }
}
\ExplSyntaxOff
\@ifpackageloaded{graphicx}{%
\def\Gin@boolkey#1#2{%
\expandafter\@ifdefinable  \csname Gin@#2  \endcsname{%
\expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2  \expandafter\endcsname\csname Gin@#2true\endcsname}%
\expandafter\@ifdefinable  \csname Gin@#2   \endcsname{%
\expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2   \expandafter\endcsname\csname Gin@#2false\endcsname}%
  \csname Gin@#2\ifx\relax#1\relax true\else#1\fi\endcsname}
\define@key{Grot}{origin}[c]{%
 \@tfor\@tempa:=#1\do{%
    \if l\@tempa \Grot@x\z@\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@x\z@\else
    \if r\@tempa \Grot@x\width\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@x\width\else
    \if t\@tempa \Grot@y\height\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@y\height\else
    \if b\@tempa \Grot@y-\depth\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@y-\depth\else
    \if B\@tempa \Grot@y\z@\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@y\z@\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi}}
{draft}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{origin}{  }{Gin}  @   \
{origin}{  }{Grot}  @   \
{clip}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{keepaspectratio}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{natwidth}{     }{Gin}  @   \
{natheight}{      }{Gin}  @   \
{bb}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{viewport}{      }{Gin}  @   \
{trim}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{angle}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{width}{  }{Gin}  @   \
{height}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{totalheight}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{scale}{  }{Gin}  @   \
{type}{  }{Gin}  @   \
{ext}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{read}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{command}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{x}{  }{Grot}  @   \
{y}{  }{Grot}  @   \
{units}{  }{Grot}  @   \
}{}
```

47 File url-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{url-xepersian.def}[2022/02/18 v0.1 adaptations for url package]
\begingroup
 \lccode`+=`\% \lccode`\~=`\%
  \lowercase {\long\gdef\Url@actpercent{\Url@Edit\Url@String{+}{~}%
```

```
    \ifnum\Umathcodenum`\%<32768 \def~{\%}\fi}}%
\endgroup%
```

48 File persian-tex-text.map

```
LHSName "persian-TeX-text"
RHSName "Unicode"

pass(Unicode)
U+0030 <> U+06F0 ;
U+0031 <> U+06F1 ;
U+0032 <> U+06F2 ;
U+0033 <> U+06F3 ;
U+0034 <> U+06F4 ;
U+0035 <> U+06F5 ;
U+0036 <> U+06F6 ;
U+0037 <> U+06F7 ;
U+0038 <> U+06F8 ;
U+0039 <> U+06F9 ;


U+002C <> U+060C ; comma > arabic comma
U+003F <> U+061F ; question mark -> arabic qm
U+003B <> U+061B ; semicolon -> arabic semicolon

; ligatures from Knuth's original CMR fonts
U+002D U+002D <> U+2013 ; -- -> en dash
U+002D U+002D U+002D <> U+2014 ; --- -> em dash

U+0027 <> U+2019 ; ' -> right single quote
U+0027 U+0027 <> U+201D ; '' -> right double quote
U+0022  > U+201D ; " -> right double quote

U+0060 <> U+2018 ; ` -> left single quote
U+0060 U+0060 <> U+201C ; `` -> left double quote

U+0021 U+0060 <> U+00A1 ; !` -> inverted exclam
U+003F U+0060 <> U+00BF ; ?` -> inverted question

; additions supported in T1 encoding
U+002C U+002C <> U+201E ; ,, -> DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
U+003C U+003C <> U+00AB ; << -> LEFT POINTING GUILLEMET
U+003E U+003E <> U+00BB ; >> -> RIGHT POINTING GUILLEMET
```

49 File persian-tex-text-nonumbers.map

```
LHSName "persian-TeX-text-nonumbers"
RHSName "Unicode"

pass(Unicode)
U+002C <> U+060C ; comma > arabic comma
U+003F <> U+061F ; question mark -> arabic qm
U+003B <> U+061B ; semicolon -> arabic semicolon

```

```
; ligatures from Knuth's original CMR fonts
U+002D U+002D <> U+2013 ; -- -> en dash
U+002D U+002D U+002D <> U+2014 ; --- -> em dash

U+0027 <> U+2019 ; ' -> right single quote
U+0027 U+0027 <> U+201D ; '' -> right double quote
U+0022  > U+201D ; " -> right double quote

U+0060 <> U+2018 ; ` -> left single quote
U+0060 U+0060 <> U+201C ; `` -> left double quote

U+0021 U+0060 <> U+00A1 ; !` -> inverted exclam
U+003F U+0060 <> U+00BF ; ?` -> inverted question

; additions supported in T1 encoding
U+002C U+002C <> U+201E ; ,, -> DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
U+003C U+003C <> U+00AB ; << -> LEFT POINTING GUILLEMET
U+003E U+003E <> U+00BB ; >> -> RIGHT POINTING GUILLEMET
```

50 File rapport1-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{rapport1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for rapport1 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

51 File rapport3-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{rapport3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for rapport3 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

52 File refrep-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{refrep-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for refrep class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

53 File report-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{report-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard report class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
```

```
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

54 File scrartcl-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{scrartcl-xepersian.def}[2022/05/22 v0.3 adaptations for scrartcl class]
\renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{%
  \Ifstr{\@currenvir}{appendix}{%
    \ClassWarning{\KOMAClassName}{%
      You are using
      `\string\begin{appendix}...\string\end{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      You should note, that `\string\appendix' is a mostly
      globally\MessageBreak
      working command not an enviroment with only local\MessageBreak
      effects. Therefore `\string\end{appendix}' will neither\MessageBreak
      switch back to normal section numbering nor finish\MessageBreak
      every other effect of `\string\begin{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      Nevertheless, some effects may end with\MessageBreak
      `\string\end{appendix}' and the document may become\MessageBreak
      inconsistent.\MessageBreak
      Because of this, you should remove `\string\end{appendix}'\MessageBreak
      and replace `\string\begin{appendix}' by command\MessageBreak
      `\string\appendix'%
    }%
  }{}%
  \par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
}
\IfLTXAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}{%
  \g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\UseOneTimeHook{\KOMAClassName/appendix}}%
}{}
\g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\csname appendixmore\endcsname}
\renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
  \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
  \else
    \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
```

```
    \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
  \fi
  \@@maybeautodot
}
```

55 File scrbook-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{scrbook-xepersian.def}[2022/05/22 v0.3 adaptations for scrbook class]
\renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
  \if@twoside\cleardoubleoddpage\else\clearpage\fi
  \@mainmatterfalse\pagenumbering{harfi}%
}
\renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{%
  \Ifstr{\@currenvir}{appendix}{%
    \ClassWarning{\KOMAClassName}{%
      You are using
      `\string\begin{appendix}...\string\end{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      You should note, that `\string\appendix' is a mostly
      globally\MessageBreak
      working command not an enviroment with only local\MessageBreak
      effects. Therefore `\string\end{appendix}' will neither\MessageBreak
      switch back to normal section numbering nor finish\MessageBreak
      every other effect of `\string\begin{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      Nevertheless, some effects may end with\MessageBreak
      `\string\end{appendix}' and the document may become\MessageBreak
      inconsistent.\MessageBreak
      Because of this, you should remove `\string\end{appendix}'\MessageBreak
      and replace `\string\begin{appendix}' by command\MessageBreak
      `\string\appendix'%
    }%
  }{}%
  \par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
}
\IfLTXAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}{%
  \g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\UseOneTimeHook{\KOMAClassName/appendix}}%
}{}
\g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\csname appendixmore\endcsname}
\renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
  \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
  \else
    \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
```

```
    \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
  \fi
  \@@maybeautodot
}
```

56 File scrreprt-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{scrreprt-xepersian.def}[2022/05/22 v0.3 adaptations for scrreprt class]
\renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{%
  \Ifstr{\@currenvir}{appendix}{%
    \ClassWarning{\KOMAClassName}{%
      You are using
      `\string\begin{appendix}...\string\end{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      You should note, that `\string\appendix' is a mostly
      globally\MessageBreak
      working command not an enviroment with only local\MessageBreak
      effects. Therefore `\string\end{appendix}' will neither\MessageBreak
      switch back to normal section numbering nor finish\MessageBreak
      every other effect of `\string\begin{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      Nevertheless, some effects may end with\MessageBreak
      `\string\end{appendix}' and the document may become\MessageBreak
      inconsistent.\MessageBreak
      Because of this, you should remove `\string\end{appendix}'\MessageBreak
      and replace `\string\begin{appendix}' by command\MessageBreak
      `\string\appendix'%
    }%
  }{}%
  \par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
}
\IfLTXAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}{%
  \g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\UseOneTimeHook{\KOMAClassName/appendix}}%
}{}
\g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\csname appendixmore\endcsname}
\renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
  \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
  \else
    \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
```

```
    \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
  \fi
  \@@maybeautodot
}
```

57 File soul-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{soul-xepersian.def}[2018/12/12 v0.2 adaptations for soul package]
\let\SOUL@tt@latin\SOUL@tt
\newfontface{\SOUL@tt@nonlatin}{Times New Roman}
\def\SOUL@tt{%
  \if@nonlatin
    \SOUL@tt@nonlatin
  \else
    \SOUL@tt@latin
  \fi
}
\bidi@appto\resetlatinfont{%
  \setbox\z@\hbox{\SOUL@tt-}%
  \SOUL@ttwidth\wd\z@
}
\bidi@appto\setpersianfont{%
  \setbox\z@\hbox{\SOUL@tt-}%
  \SOUL@ttwidth\wd\z@
}
```

58 File tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}[2012/06/13 v0.1 adaptations for tkz-linknodes pac
\renewcommand*{\@SetTab}{%
 \let\@alph\@latinalph%
  \ifnum \value{C@NumTab}>25\relax%
     \setcounter{C@NumTab}{1}%
  \else%
     \stepcounter{C@NumTab}%
  \fi%
    \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}%
 \newcommand*{\PrefixCurrentTab}{\alph{C@NumTab}}
  \setboolean{B@FirstLink}{true}
  \setboolean{B@NewGroup}{false}
  \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}
  \setcounter{C@CurrentGroup}{0}
  \setcounter{NumC@Node}{0}
  \setcounter{NumC@Stop}{0}
  \setcounter{C@NextNode}{0}
  \setcounter{C@CurrentStop}{0}
```

```
  \setcounter{C@CurrentNode}{0}
}%
```

59 File tocloft-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{tocloft-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for tocloft package]
\renewcommand*{\cftchapname}{\if@RTL else\   chapter\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsecname}{\if@RTL else\   section\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\     subsection\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\       subsubsection\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftparaname}{\if@RTL else\     paragraph\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubparaname}{\if@RTL else\       subparagraph\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftfigname}{\if@RTL else\   figure\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubfigname}{\if@RTL else\     subfigure\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cfttabname}{\if@RTL else\   table\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubtabname}{\if@RTL else\     subtable\fi}
```

60 File varioref-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{varioref-xepersian.def}[2018/09/29 v0.1 bilingual captions for varioref packag
\def\reftextfaceafter{%
  \if@RTL

\reftextvario{   }{  }%
  \else
    on the \reftextvario{facing}{next} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextfacebefore{%
  \if@RTL

\reftextvario{   }{  }%
  \else
    on the \reftextvario{facing}{preceding} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextafter{%
  \if@RTL

\reftextvario{  }{  }%
  \else
    on the \reftextvario{following}{next} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextbefore{%
  \if@RTL

\reftextvario{  }{  }%
  \else
    on the \reftextvario{preceding}{previous} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextcurrent{%
  \if@RTL
```

```
\reftextvario{     }{   %{
  \else
    on \reftextvario{this}{the current} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextfaraway#1{%
  \if@RTL
  %
~\pageref{#1}%
  \else
    on page~\pageref{#1}%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextpagerange#1#2{%
  \if@RTL
  %
~\pageref{#1}--\pageref{#2}%
  \else
    on pages~\pageref{#1}--\pageref{#2}%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextlabelrange#1#2{%
  \if@RTL
    \ref{#1} %ref{#2}\~
  \else
    \ref{#1} to~\ref{#2}%
  \fi
}
```

61 File xepersian.sty

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\def\xepersian@version{25.1}
\def\xepersiandate{2024/12/07}
\def\xepersian@releasename{JahanPahlevan Rostam Dastan}
\def\xepersian@persian@@releasename{          {
\newcommand*{\xepersianreleasename}{\if@RTL\xepersian@persian@@releasename\else\xepersian@re
\ProvidesPackage{xepersian}[\xepersiandate\space v\xepersian@version\space (Release \xepersi
Persian typesetting in XeLaTeX]
\RequirePackage{fontspec}
\RequirePackage{xepersian-persiancal}
\RequirePackage{xepersian-mathdigitspec}
\RequirePackage{bidi}
\edef\@xepersian@info{**************************************************^^J%
* ^^J%
* xepersian package (Persian for LaTeX, using XeTeX engine)^^J%
* ^^J%
* Description: The package supports Persian^^J%
* typesetting, using fonts provided in the^^J%
* distribution.^^J%
* ^^J%
* Copyright (c) 2008--2024 Vafa Khalighi^^J%
* Copyright (c) 2018--2020 bidi-tex GitHub Organization^^J%
```

```
* ^^J%
* v\xepersian@version\space (Release \xepersian@releasename), \xepersiandate^^J%
* ^^J%
* License: LaTeX Project Public License, version^^J%
* 1.3c or higher (your choice)^^J%
* ^^J%
* Location on CTAN: /macros/xetex/latex/xepersian^^J%
* ^^J%
* Issue tracker: https://github.com/xepersian/xepersian/issues^^J%
* ^^J%
* Discussions: https://github.com/xepersian/xepersian/discussions^^J%
* ^^J%
* Primary author of xepersian package: Vafa Khalighi.^^J%
* ^^J%
************************************************}
\typeout{\@xepersian@info}
\edef\xepersian@everyjob{\the\everyjob}
\everyjob{\xepersian@everyjob\typeout{\@xepersian@info}}
\newcommand*{\xepersianversion}
  {\ensuremath\xepersian@version}
\newcommand*{\IfxepersianPackageVersionLater}[1]{%
  \ifdim\xepersian@version pt > #1 pt %
    \expandafter\@firstoftwo
  \else
    \expandafter\@secondoftwo
  \fi}
\newcommand*{\IfxepersianPackageVersionBefore}[1]{%
  \ifdim\xepersian@version pt < #1 pt %
    \expandafter\@firstoftwo
  \else
    \expandafter\@secondoftwo
  \fi}
\newcommand*{\IfxepersianPackageVersion}[1]{%
  \ifdim\xepersian@version pt = #1 pt %
    \expandafter\@firstoftwo
  \else
    \expandafter\@secondoftwo
  \fi}
\def\prq{«}
\def\plq{»}
\def\xepersian@cmds@temp#1{%
  \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
  \expandafter\ifx\csname xepersian@#1\endcsname\relax
    \begingroup
      \escapechar=-1 %
      \edef\x{\expandafter\meaning\csname#1\endcsname}%
      \def\y{#1}%
      \def\z##1->{}%
      \edef\y{\expandafter\z\meaning\y}%
    \expandafter\endgroup
    \ifx\x\y
      \expandafter\def\csname xepersian@#1\expandafter\endcsname
      \expandafter{%
        \csname#1\endcsname
```

```
      }%
    \fi
  \fi
}%
\xepersian@cmds@temp{shellescape}
\newif\ifwritexviii
\ifnum\xepersian@shellescape=1\relax
  \writexviiitrue
\else
\writexviiifalse
\fi
\newfontscript{Persian}{arab}
\newfontlanguage{Persian}{FAR}
\ExplSyntaxOn

\keys_define:nn {fontspec-opentype}
  {
    Ligatures / PersianTeX .code:n = { \tl_set:Nn \l__fontspec_mapping_tl {persian-tex-text}
    Ligatures / PersianTeXOff .code:n = { \tl_clear:N \l__fontspec_mapping_tl },
    Ligatures / PersianTeXReset .code:n = { \tl_clear:N \l__fontspec_mapping_tl },
  }

\keys_define:nn {fontspec-aat}
 {
  Ligatures / PersianTeX .code:n =
   {
     \tl_set:Nn \l__fontspec_mapping_tl { persian-tex-text }
   }
 }

\keys_define:nn {fontspec-opentype}
  {
    Ligatures / PersianTeXNoNumbers .code:n = { \tl_set:Nn \l__fontspec_mapping_tl {persian-
    Ligatures / PersianTeXNoNumbersOff .code:n = { \tl_clear:N \l__fontspec_mapping_tl },
    Ligatures / PersianTeXNoNumbersReset .code:n = { \tl_clear:N \l__fontspec_mapping_tl },
  }

\keys_define:nn {fontspec-aat}
 {
  Ligatures / PersianTeXNoNumbers .code:n =
   {
     \tl_set:Nn \l__fontspec_mapping_tl { persian-tex-text-nonumbers }
   }
 }

\DeclareDocumentCommand \settextfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_settextfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_settextfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_persianfont_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Liga
  \tl_set_eq:NN \rmdefault \l__fontspec_persianfont_family_tl
```

```
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persianfont }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_persianfont_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\rmdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_settextfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_settextfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \settextdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_textdigitfont_family_tl {Ligatures=PersianTeX,#1} {#
  \use:x
   {
    \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \xepersian@textdigitfont }
     {
      \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_textdigitfont_family_tl }
      \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
      \exp_not:N \selectfont
     }
   }
   \__xepersian_settextdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \e@alloc@intercharclass@top \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@sta
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \e@alloc@intercharclass@top = {\xepersian@@sto
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \z@ \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \z@ = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont}
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \bidi@sepmark@charclass = {\xepersian@@stop@s
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@sepmark@charclass  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\DigitsDotDashInte
   \if@bidi@csundef{xepersian@D}{}{%
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@te
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@tex
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@te
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@tex
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@A  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@te
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \xepersian@A = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@tex
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@R  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@te
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@tex
   }
 }

\newcommand*{\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}{\ifx\f@family\ttdefault\else\if@nonlati
\newcommand*{\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont}{\ifx\f@family\ttdefault\else\if@nonlatin

```

```
\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_settextdigitfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }


\DeclareDocumentCommand \setlatintextfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setlatintextfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setlatintextfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_latinfont_family_tl {Ligatures=TeX,#1} {#2}
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \latinfont }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_latinfont_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\rmdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setlatintextfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setlatintextfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\tl_set_eq:NN \setlatinsansfont \setsansfont
\tl_set_eq:NN \setlatinmonofont \setmonofont

\DeclareDocumentCommand \defpersianfont { m O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_defpersianfont:NnnN #1 {#2,#4} {#3}
    \NewDocumentCommand
  }
\DeclareDocumentCommand \redefpersianfont { m O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_defpersianfont:NnnN #1 {#2,#4} {#3}
    \RenewDocumentCommand
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_defpersianfont:NnnN
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:cnn { l__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family_tl } {RawFeature={script=a
  \use:x
   {
    \exp_not:N #4 \exp_not:N #1 {}
     {
      \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {l__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family_tl } }
```

```
      \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
      \exp_not:N \selectfont
     }
   }
 }

\DeclareDocumentCommand \deflatinfont { m O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_deflatinfont:NnnN #1 {#2,#4} {#3}
    \NewDocumentCommand
  }
\DeclareDocumentCommand \redeflatinfont { m O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_deflatinfont:NnnN #1 {#2,#4} {#3}
    \RenewDocumentCommand
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_deflatinfont:NnnN
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:cnn { l__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family_tl } {Ligatures=TeX,#2} {#
  \use:x
   {
    \exp_not:N #4 \exp_not:N #1 {}
     {
      \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {l__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family_tl } }
      \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
      \exp_not:N \selectfont
     }
   }
 }

\newcommand\persiansfdefault{}
\newcommand\persianttdefault{}
\newcommand\iranicdefault{}
\newcommand\navardefault{}
\newcommand\pookdefault{}
\newcommand\sayehdefault{}
\DeclareRobustCommand\persiansffamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\persiansffamily\mathpersiansf
         \fontfamily\persiansfdefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\persianttfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\persianttfamily\mathpersiantt
         \fontfamily\persianttdefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\iranicfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\iranicfamily\mathiranic
         \fontfamily\iranicdefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\navarfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\navarfamily\mathnavar
         \fontfamily\navardefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\pookfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\pookfamily\mathpook
         \fontfamily\pookdefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\sayehfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\sayehfamily\mathsayeh
         \fontfamily\sayehdefault\selectfont}
```

```
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiansf}{\persiansffamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiantt}{\persianttfamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textiranic}{\iranicfamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textnavar}{\navarfamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpook}{\pookfamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textsayeh}{\sayehfamily}

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersiansansfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setpersiansansfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpersiansansfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_persiansffamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},
  \tl_set_eq:NN \persiansfdefault \l__fontspec_persiansffamily_family_tl
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persiansffamily }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_persiansffamily_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\persiansfdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersianmonofont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setpersianmonofont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpersianmonofont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_persianttfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},
  \tl_set_eq:NN \persianttdefault \l__fontspec_persianttfamily_family_tl
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persianttfamily }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_persianttfamily_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\persianttdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn
```

```
3247
3248 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setnavarfont { O{} m O{} }
3249   {
3250     \__xepersian_main_setnavarfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
3251     \ignorespaces
3252   }
3253 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setnavarfont:nn
3254  {
3255   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_navarfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Liga
3256   \tl_set_eq:NN \navardefault \l__fontspec_navarfamily_family_tl
3257   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \navarfamily }
3258    {
3259     \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
3260     \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_navarfamily_family_tl }
3261     \exp_not:N \selectfont
3262    }
3263   }
3264   \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\navardefault}
3265     { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
3266   \__xepersian_setnavarfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
3267   \normalfont
3268  }
3269
3270 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setnavarfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn
3271
3272 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpookfont { O{} m O{} }
3273   {
3274     \__xepersian_main_setpookfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
3275     \ignorespaces
3276   }
3277 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpookfont:nn
3278  {
3279   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_pookfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Ligat
3280   \tl_set_eq:NN \pookdefault \l__fontspec_pookfamily_family_tl
3281   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \pookfamily }
3282    {
3283     \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
3284     \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_pookfamily_family_tl }
3285     \exp_not:N \selectfont
3286    }
3287   }
3288   \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\pookdefault}
3289     { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
3290   \__xepersian_setpookfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
3291   \normalfont
3292  }
3293
3294 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpookfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn
3295
3296 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setsayehfont { O{} m O{} }
3297   {
3298     \__xepersian_main_setsayehfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
3299     \ignorespaces
3300   }
```

```
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setsayehfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_sayehfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Liga
  \tl_set_eq:NN \sayehdefault \l__fontspec_sayehfamily_family_tl
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \sayehfamily }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_sayehfamily_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\sayehdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setsayehfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setsayehfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setiranicfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setiranicfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setiranicfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_iranicfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Lig
  \tl_set_eq:NN \iranicdefault \l__fontspec_iranicfamily_family_tl
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \iranicfamily }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_iranicfamily_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\iranicdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setiranicfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setiranicfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\ExplSyntaxOff
\def\resetlatinfont{%
\let\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
\let\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
\def\xepersian@@fontsize@scale{%
  \strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr
  \xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale pt\relax
  /  \dimexpr \@xepersian@@fontsize@scale pt\relax\relax
}%
\def\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale{%
  \strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr
```

```
  \xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale pt\relax
  /  \dimexpr \@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale pt\relax\relax
}%
\@nonlatinfalse%
\let\normalfont\latinfont%
\let\reset@font\normalfont%
\latinfont%
\fontsize\f@size\f@baselineskip%
\selectfont%
\let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale%
\let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale%
}
\def\setpersianfont{%
\let\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
\let\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
\let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\@ne%
\let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\@ne%
\@nonlatintrue%
\let\normalfont\persianfont%
\let\reset@font\normalfont%
\persianfont%
\fontsize\f@size\f@baselineskip%
\selectfont%
\let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
\let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
}
\bidi@newrobustcmd*{\lr}[1]{\LRE{\resetlatinfont#1}}
\bidi@newrobustcmd*{\rl}[1]{\RLE{\setpersianfont#1}}
\def\latin{\LTR\LatinAlphs\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlatinfont}
\def\endlatin{\endLTR}
\newenvironment{latin*}{\latin
  \everypar{%
    {\setbox\z@\lastbox
      \ifvoid\z@
        \kern-\parindent
    \fi}%
  }%
}{\endlatin\@endpetrue}
\def\persian{\RTL\PersianAlphs\@RTL@footnotetrue\setpersianfont}
\def\endpersian{\endRTL}
\newenvironment{persian*}{\persian
  \everypar{%
    {\setbox\z@\lastbox
      \ifvoid\z@
        \kern-\parindent
    \fi}%
  }%
}{\endpersian\@endpetrue}
\newenvironment{latinitems}{\begin{LTRitems}\LatinAlphs\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlatinfont}{\
\newenvironment{persianitems}{\begin{RTLitems}\PersianAlphs\@RTL@footnotetrue\setpersianfont
\let\originaltoday=\today
\def\latintoday{\lr{\originaltoday}}
\def\today{\rl{\persiantoday}}
\def \@LTRmarginparreset {%
```

```
        \reset@font
        \resetlatinfont
        \normalsize
        \@minipagetrue
        \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}\beginL}%
}
\DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite{%
  \@ifnextchar [{\@tempswatrue\@Latincitex}{\@tempswafalse\@Latincitex[]}}
\def\@Latincitex[#1]#2{\leavevmode
  \let\@citea\@empty
  \@cite{\lr{\@for\@citeb:=#2\do
    {\@citea\def\@citea{,\penalty\@m\ }%
     \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
     \if@filesw\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{\@citeb}}\fi
     \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb}{\hbox{\reset@font\bfseries ?}%
       \G@refundefinedtrue
       \@latex@warning
         {Citation `\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
       {\@cite@ofmt{\csname b@\@citeb\endcsname}}}}{#1}}

\renewcommand*{\bidi@font@@outputpage}{\if@RTLmain\setpersianfont\else\resetlatinfont\fi}

\newif\if@xepersian@@computeautoilg
\newcount\xepersian@tcl
\newdimen\xepersian@ilg
\newdimen\xepersian@strutilg
\chardef\f@ur=4
\newcommand*{\xepersian@computeautoilg}{% compute the interline glue
 \xepersian@tcl=1536\xepersian@ilg\z@\xepersian@strutilg\z@
 \loop
 \iffontchar\font\xepersian@tcl
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\z@
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@ilg
   \xepersian@ilg=\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
 \fi
 \else
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl<\z@
  \ifdim-\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@ilg
   \xepersian@ilg=-\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
 \fi
 \fi
 \fi
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\z@
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@strutilg
   \xepersian@strutilg=\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
 \fi
 \else
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl<\z@
  \ifdim-\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@strutilg
   \xepersian@strutilg=-\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
 \fi
 \fi
 \fi
 \fi
```

```
 \advance\xepersian@tcl\@ne
 \ifnum\xepersian@tcl<1792\repeat
 \advance\xepersian@strutilg\xepersian@ilg
% \ifdim\xepersian@strutilg>\baselineskip
%  \PackageInfo{xepersian}{character with height+depth greater than current baselineskip fou
%  \PackageInfo{xepersian}{baselineskip changed to that height+depth!}
%  \linespread{\strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \xepersian@strutilg / \baselineskip\relax}
%  \selectfont
% \fi
}

\newif\if@@textdigitfont@on

\newcommand{\TextDigitFontOn}{\@@textdigitfont@ontrue}
\newcommand{\TextDigitFontOff}{\@@textdigitfont@onfalse}

\TextDigitFontOn

\newcommand*\xepersian@setlength[4]{%
    \ifdim #2<\ifdim #2=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
      \ifdim #3<\ifdim #3=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
        \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
          \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@}%
        \else
          \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus#4}%
        \fi
      \else
        \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
          \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus#3 \@minus\p@}%
        \else
          \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus#3 \@minus#4}%
        \fi
      \fi
    \else
      \ifdim #3<\ifdim #3=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
        \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
          \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@}%
        \else
          \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus\p@ \@minus#4}%
        \fi
      \else
        \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
          \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus#3 \@minus\p@}%
        \else
          \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus#3 \@minus#4}%
        \fi
      \fi
    \fi
}

\newcommand*{\setfontsize}[2][1.2\@tempdima]{%
  \@defaultunits\@tempdima#2pt\relax\@nnil
  \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\@tempdima}%
  \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{-10\p@}%
```

```
\edef\@ptsize{\strip@pt\@tempdimc}%
\@defaultunits\@tempdimb#1pt\relax\@nnil
\setlength{\@tempdimc}{\dimexpr (100\@tempdimb / \@tempdima * \p@)}%
\edef\@tempb{\the\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimc}{\@tempdima}%
\def\@tempa##1##2##3##4##5\@nnil{\def##1{##2.##3##4}}%
\expandafter\@tempa\expandafter\@tempb\@tempb\@nnil%
  \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}%
                {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}%
                {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}%
\setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
\edef\normalsize{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\normalsize
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
  \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
  \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
  \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
  \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
  \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listI
}%
\setlength{\@tempdima}{0.9125\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}%
                {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}%
                {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}%
\setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
\edef\small{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\small
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
  \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
  \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
  \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
  \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
  \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listi@small
}%
\setlength{\@tempdima}{.83334\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}%
                {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}%
                {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}%
\setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
\edef\footnotesize{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\footnotesize
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
  \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
  \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
  \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
  \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
```

```
3571    \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listi@footnotesize
3572  }%
3573  \setlength{\@tempdima}{.66667\@tempdimc}%
3574  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3575  \edef\scriptsize{%
3576    \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\scriptsize
3577    {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3578  }%
3579  \setlength{\@tempdima}{.5\@tempdimc}%
3580  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3581  \edef\tiny{%
3582    \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\tiny
3583    {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3584  }%
3585  \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.2\@tempdimc}%
3586  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3587  \edef\large{%
3588    \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\large
3589    {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3590  }%
3591  \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.44\@tempdimc}%
3592  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3593  \edef\Large{%
3594    \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\Large
3595    {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3596  }%
3597  \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.728\@tempdimc}%
3598  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3599  \edef\LARGE{%
3600    \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\LARGE
3601    {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3602  }%
3603  \setlength{\@tempdima}{2.074\@tempdimc}%
3604  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3605  \edef\huge{%
3606    \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\huge
3607    {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3608  }%
3609  \setlength{\@tempdima}{2.488\@tempdimc}%
3610  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3611  \edef\Huge{%
3612    \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\Huge
3613    {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3614  }%
3615  \normalsize
3616    \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\f@baselineskip}%
3617    \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
3618                  {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3619    \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3620                  {.6667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}%
3621  \@tempswafalse
3622  \begingroup
3623    \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
3624    \csname @listi\endcsname
```

```
\endgroup
\edef\@listi{\leftmargin\leftmargini
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \the\parsep
  \itemsep \parsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
\let\@listI\@listi
  \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
                {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
                {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listi\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listi@small{\leftmargin\leftmargini
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \the\parsep
  \itemsep \parsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
                {.125\@tempdimb}{.0625\@tempdimb}{.0625\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
                {.25\@tempdimb}{.125\@tempdimb}{.125\@tempdimb}
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listi\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listi@footnotesize{\leftmargin\leftmargini
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \the\parsep
  \itemsep \parsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
                {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
                {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listii\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
  \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \the\parsep
  \itemsep \parsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
```

```
  \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
                {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
\setlength{\partopsep}{\z@ \@plus\z@ \@minus\p@}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listiii\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
  \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \z@
  \partopsep \the\partopsep
  \itemsep \topsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listiv\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
  \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listv\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
  \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listvi\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
  \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
\@listi
  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\f@baselineskip}%
  \setlength{\footnotesep}{.555\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\skip\footins}%
                {.75\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\floatsep}%
                {\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\textfloatsep}%
                {1.6667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}%
  \setlength{\intextsep}{\floatsep}%
  \setlength{\dblfloatsep}{\floatsep}%
```

```
    \setlength{\dbltextfloatsep}{\textfloatsep}%
    \setlength{\@fptop}{\z@ \@plus 1fil}%
    \setlength{\@fpsep}{.6667\@tempdimb \@plus 2fil}%
    \setlength{\@fpbot}{\@fptop}%
    \setlength{\@dblfptop}{\@fptop}%
    \setlength{\@dblfpsep}{\@fpsep}%
    \setlength{\@dblfpbot}{\@fptop}%
    \xepersian@setlength{\partopsep}{.2\@tempdimb}{.1\@tempdimb}{.1\@tempdimb}%
}

\renewcommand*{\@bidi@logo@}{%
  \@bidi@logo@hb@xt@columnwidth
  {\hss\bfseries

  \textsf{\XePersian}\quad\@bidi@logo{xepersian-logo.pdf}}}

\renewcommand*{\@bidi@pdfcreator}{%
  The xepersian package, v\xepersian@version\space (Release \xepersian@releasename), \xepers
}

\newcommand*{\@xepersian@pdfcustomproperties}{%
  This is the xepersian package, Version \xepersian@version\space (Release \xepersian@releas
  Released December 7, 2024.
}

\newcommand\twocolumnstableofcontents{%
\if@bidi@csundef{multi@column@out}{%
\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you should load multicol package before xepersian package for
  \begin{multicols}{2}[\section*{\contentsname}]%
    \small
    \@starttoc{toc}%
  \end{multicols}}}
\bidi@newrobustcmd*{\XePersian}{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X\lower.5ex
  \hbox{\kern-.125em\bidi@reflect@box{E}}Persian}}$}
\AtBeginDocument{%
  \def\figurename{\if@RTL else\   Figure\fi}%
  \def\tablename{\if@RTL else\   Table\fi}%
  \def\contentsname{\if@RTL     else\    Contents\fi}%
  \def\listfigurename{\if@RTL     else\    List of Figures\fi}%
  \def\listtablename{\if@RTL     else\    List of Tables\fi}%
  \def\appendixname{\if@RTL else\    Appendix\fi}%
  \def\indexname{\if@RTL else\    Index\fi}%
  \def\refname{\if@RTL else\    References\fi}%
  \def\abstractname{\if@RTL else\    Abstract\fi}%
  \def\partname{\if@RTL else\   Part\fi}%
  \def\datename{\if@RTL else\:    Date:\fi}%
  \def\@@and{\if@RTL else\  and\fi}%
  \def\bibname{\if@RTL else\     Bibliography\fi}%
  \def\chaptername{\if@RTL else\   Chapter\fi}%
  \def\ccname{\if@RTL else\    cc\fi}%
  \def\enclname{\if@RTL else\    encl\fi}%
  \def\pagename{\if@RTL else\   Page\fi}%
  \def\headtoname{\if@RTL else\  To\fi}%
  \def\proofname{\if@RTL else\    Proof\fi}%
```

```
}
\def\@Abjad#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  %
            \or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
            \or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
            \or or\  or\  or\  %
            \or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
             \or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
             \else\@ctrerr\fi}
\def\Abjad#1{\expandafter\@Abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
\let\Abjadnumeral\@Abjad
\def\@harfi#1{\ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  or\  or\
or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\
or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  {else\@ctrerr\fi\
\def\harfi#1{\expandafter\@harfi\csname c@#1\endcsname}
\let\harfinumeral\@harfi
\newcommand{\adadi}[1]{%
\expandafter\@adadi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
}
\newcommand{\@adadi}[1]{%
\xepersian@numberstring{#1}\xepersian@yekanii{ }{}%
}
\let\adadinumeral\@adadi%
\def\xepersian@numberoutofrange#1#2{%
\PackageError{xepersian}{The number `#1' is too large %
to be formatted using xepersian}{The largest possible %
number is 999,999,999.}%
}
\def\xepersian@numberstring#1#2#3#4{%
\ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
#3%
\else\ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
\expandafter\xepersian@adadi\expandafter{\number#1}#2%
\else%
\xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
\fi\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@adadi#1#2{%
\expandafter\xepersian@@adadi%
\ifcase%
\ifnum#1<10 1%
\else\ifnum#1<100 2%
\else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
\else\ifnum#1<\@M 4%
\else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
\else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
\else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
\else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
\else9%
\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
\or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
\or0000000#1%  case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
\or000000#1%   case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
\or00000#1%    case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
```

```
\or0000#1%     case 5: Add 4 leading zeros
\or000#1%      case 6: Add 3 leading zeros
\or00#1%       case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
\or0#1%        case 8: Add 1 leading zero
\or#1%         case 9: Add no leading zeros
\or%
\@nil#2%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@@adadi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\or#8\@nil#9{%
\ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
\xepersian@milyoongan#1#2#3%
\ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\   \else\   \fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\   \fi\fi%
\fi%
\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
\xepersian@sadgan#4#5#6{#1#2#3}{#4#5}\xepersian@yekani%
\ifnum#4#5#6>\@ne\fi%
%
\ifnum#7>\z@\   \fi%
\fi%
\xepersian@sadgan#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
}
\def\xepersian@milyoongan#1#2#3{%
\ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%
\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekaniii%
%
%
\else%
\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
%
%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
\ifnum#1>\z@%
\ifnum#4#1>\@ne\xepersian@yekaniv#1\fi%
%
\ifnum#2#3>\z@\   \fi%
\fi%
\ifnum#2#3<20%
\ifnum#5#2#3>\@ne#6{#2#3}\fi%
\else%
\xepersian@dahgan#2%
\ifnum#3>\z@\   \xepersian@yekani#3\fi%
#60%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@yekani#1{%
\ifcase#1\@empty\or or\  or\  or\  or\   or\  %
\or or\   or\   or\  or\  or\    or\    %
\or or\    or\    or\    %
\or or\   %fi\
}
\def\xepersian@yekanii#1{%
```

```
\ifcase#1\@empty\or %else\xepersian@yekani{#1}\fi\
}
\def\xepersian@yekaniii#1{%
\ifcase#1\@empty\or %else\xepersian@yekani{#1}\fi\
}
\def\xepersian@yekaniv#1{%
\ifcase#1\@empty\or\or or\   or\  or\   or\   %
\or or\   or\   %fi\
}
\def\xepersian@dahgan#1{%
\ifcase#1\or\or or\   or\  %
\or or\    or\   or\    %
\or %fi\
}
\newcommand{\tartibi}[1]{%
\expandafter\@tartibi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
}
\newcommand{\@tartibi}[1]{%
\xepersian@numberstring@tartibi{#1}\xepersian@tartibi{  }{ }%
}
\let\tartibinumeral\@tartibi%
\def\xepersian@numberstring@tartibi#1#2#3#4{%
\ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
#3%
\else\ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
\expandafter\xepersian@adadi@tartibi\expandafter{\number#1}#2%
\else%
\xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
\fi\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@adadi@tartibi#1#2{%
\expandafter\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi%
\ifcase%
\ifnum#1<10 1%
\else\ifnum#1<100 2%
\else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
\else\ifnum#1<\@M 4%
\else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
\else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
\else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
\else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
\else9%
\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
\or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
\or0000000#1%  case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
\or000000#1%   case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
\or00000#1%    case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
\or0000#1%     case 5: Add 4 leading zeros
\or000#1%      case 6: Add 3 leading zeros
\or00#1%       case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
\or0#1%        case 8: Add 1 leading zero
\or#1%         case 9: Add no leading zeros
\or%
\@nil#2%
```

```
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\or#8\@nil#9{%
\ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3%
\ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\   \else\   \fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\   \fi\fi%
\fi%
\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
\xepersian@sadgan#4#5#6{#1#2#3}{#4#5}\xepersian@yekani%
\ifnum#4#5#6>\@ne \fi%
%
\ifnum#7>\z@\   \fi%
\fi%
\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
}
\def\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3{%
\ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%
\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#301\xepersian@yekaniii%
%
%
\else%
\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
%
%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
\ifnum#1>\z@%
\ifnum#4#1>\@ne\xepersian@yekaniv#1\fi%
%
\ifnum#2#3>\z@\   \fi%
\fi%
\ifnum#2#3<20%
\ifnum#5#2#3>\@ne\ifnum#1#2#3#4#5=10001 %else#6{#2#3}\fi\fi\
\else%
\ifnum#2#3=30%
\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi#2%
\else%
\xepersian@dahgan#2%
\fi%
\ifnum#3>\z@\   \xepersian@yekanv#3\fi%
#60%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi#1{%
\ifcase#1\or\or or\   or\   %
\or or\    or\   or\    %
\or %fi\
}
\def\xepersian@tartibi#1{%
\ifcase#1 \or or\   or\   or\   %
\or or\    or\   or\    or\   %
\or or\   or\    or\     %
\or or\     or\     %
```

```
\or or\    or\    %fi\
}
\def\xepersian@yekanv#1{%
\ifcase#1\@empty\or or\  or\  or\  or\   or\  %
\or or\   or\   or\  or\  or\    or\    %
\or or\     or\    or\    %
\or or\   %fi\
}
\providecommand*{\xpg@warning}[1]{%
   \PackageWarning{XePersian}%
   {#1}}
\if@bidi@csundef{@abjad}{%
\def\@abjad#1{%
\ifnum#1>1999 \xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral} {#1}
\else
  \ifnum#1<\z@\space\xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral}%
  \else
    \ifnum#1<10\expandafter\abj@num@i\number#1%
    \else
      \ifnum#1<100\expandafter\abj@num@ii\number#1%
      \else
        \ifnum#1<\@m\expandafter\abj@num@iii\number#1%
        \else
          \ifnum#1<\@M\expandafter\abj@num@iv\number#1%since #1<2000, we must have 1000
          \fi
        \fi
      \fi
    \fi
  \fi
\fi
}
\def\abjad#1{\expandafter\@abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
\let\abjadnumeral\@abjad
\def\abjad@zero{}
\def\abj@num@i#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  %
           \or or\  or\  or\  or\  fi\
  \ifnum#1=\z@\abjad@zero\fi}
\def\abj@num@ii#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
           \or or\  or\  or\  fi\
  \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@i}
\def\abj@num@iii#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
            \or or\  or\  or\  fi\
  \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@ii}
\def\abj@num@iv#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or fi\
  \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@iii}
}{}
\let\@latinalph\@alph%
\let\@latinAlph\@Alph%
\def\LatinAlphs{%
   \let\@alph\@latinalph%
```

```
  \let\@Alph\@latinAlph%
}
\def\thempfootnote{{\itshape\@latinalph\c@mpfootnote}}
\renewcommand*{\bidi@@thebibliography@font@hook}{%
\if@LTRbibitems
  \resetlatinfont
\fi}
\bidi@AfterEndPreamble{%
\if@bidi@csundef{persianfont}{%
\PackageError{xepersian}{You have not specified any font\MessageBreak
 for the main Persian text}{Use `\settextfont' to load a font.}%
}{}}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{loadingorder-xetex-bidi}{\input{loadingorder-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{footnote-xetex-bidi}{\input{footnote-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{appendix}{\input{appendix-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{listings}{\input{listings-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{algorithmic}{\input{algorithmic-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{algorithm}{\input{algorithm-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{backref}{\input{backref-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{beamerbasetranslator}{\input{beamerbasetranslator-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{fancyref}{\input{fancyref-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{bidituftesidenote}{\input{bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{breqn}{\input{breqn-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{enumerate}{\input{enumerate-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{enumitem}{\input{enumitem-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{framed}{\input{framed-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries}{\input{glossaries-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{\input{hyperref-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{minitoc}{\input{minitoc-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{natbib}{\input{natbib-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{soul}{\input{soul-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{tkz-linknodes}{\input{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{tocloft}{\@ifclassloaded{memoir}{}{\input{tocloft-xepersian.def}}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{url}{\input{url-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{varioref}{\input{varioref-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{article}{\input{article-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{extarticle}{\input{extarticle-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{artikel1}{\input{artikel1-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{artikel2}{\input{artikel2-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{artikel3}{\input{artikel3-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{amsart}{\input{amsart-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{beamer}{\input{beamer-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{bidimoderncv}{\input{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{report}{\input{report-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{extreport}{\input{extreport-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{rapport1}{\input{rapport1-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{rapport3}{\input{rapport3-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{scrartcl}{\input{scrartcl-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{scrbook}{\input{scrbook-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{scrreprt}{\input{scrreprt-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{amsbook}{\input{amsbook-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{boek3}{\input{boek3-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{boek}{\input{boek-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{bookest}{\input{bookest-xepersian.def}}{}
```

```
\@ifclassloaded{extbook}{\input{extbook-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{book}{\input{book-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{refrep}{\input{refrep-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\input{memoir-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{imsproc}{\input{imsproc-xepersian.def}}{}

\def\xepersian@@fontsize@branch#1{%
  \@tempcnta\z@
  \@for\xepersian@tmp:=#1\do{%
    \KV@@sp@def\xepersian@frag{\xepersian@tmp}%
    \ifcase\@tempcnta\relax% cnta == 0
      \edef\xepersian@value{\xepersian@frag}%
      \setfontsize{\xepersian@frag}%
    \or% cnta == 1
      \setfontsize[\xepersian@frag]{\xepersian@value}%
    \else\fi
    \advance\@tempcnta\@ne}%
}


\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{mathdigits}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic,def
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \AutoMathDigits
  \or
    \DefaultMathDigits
  \or
    \PersianMathDigits
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{inlinemathdigits}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automat
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \AutoInlineMathDigits
  \or
    \DefaultInlineMathDigits
  \or
    \PersianInlineMathDigits
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{displaymathdigits}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automa
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \AutoDisplayMathDigits
  \or
    \DefaultDisplayMathDigits
  \or
    \PersianDisplayMathDigits
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{RTLdocument}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \@RTLtrue
  \or
    \@RTLfalse
  \fi}

\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{documentdirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{rightt
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \@RTLtrue
```

```
  \or
    \@RTLfalse
  \fi}


\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{tabledirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{righttole
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \@RTLtabtrue
  \or
    \@RTLtabfalse
  \fi}

\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{script}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{latin,nonlatin}[l
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \@nonlatinfalse
  \or
    \@nonlatintrue
  \fi}

\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{rldocument}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \@RTLtrue
  \or
    \@RTLfalse
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{footnoterule}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic,l
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \autofootnoterule
  \or
    \leftfootnoterule
  \or
    \rightfootnoterule
  \or
    \SplitFootnoteRule
  \or
    \textwidthfootnoterule
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{footnotedirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{rightt
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \@RTL@footnotetrue
  \or
    \@RTL@footnotefalse
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{debugfootnotedirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{o
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \footdir@debugtrue
  \or
    \footdir@debugfalse
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{Kashida}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \input{kashida-xepersian.def}
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{localise}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
```

```
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \input{localise-xepersian.def}
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{extrafootnotefeatures}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \@extrafootnotefeaturestrue
  \or
    \@extrafootnotefeaturesfalse
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
     \PackageWarning{xepersian}{Obsolete option}%
     \ifwritexviii%
      \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This  feature does not yet work with
      \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
      \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
      \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant2 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobnam
      \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
      \else
      \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run
      \fi
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex-variant1}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,o
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
     \ifwritexviii%
      \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This  feature does not yet work with
       \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
        \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
        \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant1 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobn
        \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
         \else
        \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to r
         \fi
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex-variant2}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,o
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
     \ifwritexviii%
      \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This  feature does not yet work with
       \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
       \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
       \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant2 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobna
       \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
       \else
       \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to ru
       \fi
  \fi}
\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{abjadvariant}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{one,two}{%
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \def\PersianAlphs{%
    \let\@alph\@abjad%
    \let\@Alph\@abjad%
    }
  \or
    \def\PersianAlphs{%
```

```
    \let\@alph\@Abjad%
    \let\@Alph\@Abjad%
    }
  \fi}
\DeclareOptionX{defaultlatinfontfeatures}{%
\defaultfontfeatures
 [\latinfont]
 {#1}
}

\DeclareOptionX{mathfontsizescale}{%
  \def\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale{#1}%
  }

\DeclareOptionX{fontsizescale}{%
  \def\xepersian@@fontsize@scale{#1}%
  }

\DeclareOptionX{fontsize}{%
  \xepersian@@fontsize@branch{#1}%
  }

\DeclareOptionX{latinfontsizescale}{%
  \def\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale{#1}%
  }

\DeclareOptionX{baselineskipscale}{%
  \def\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale{#1}%
  }

\DeclareOptionX{latinbaselineskipscale}{%
  \def\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale{#1}%
  }

\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{logo}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \AtBeginDocument{\@bidi@inslogo@}%
  \or
    \let\@bidi@logo@\@empty \let\@bidi@inslogo@\@empty
  \fi}

\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{pdfinfo}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \@bidi@pdfm@marktrue
  \or
    \@bidi@pdfm@markfalse
  \fi}

\define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{computeautoilg}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[o
  \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
    \@xepersian@@computeautoilgtrue
  \or
    \@xepersian@@computeautoilgfalse
  \fi}
```

```
4327
4328 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{DetectColumn}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]
4329   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
4330   \def\bidi@firstcolumn@status@write{%
4331          \protected@write\@auxout{}%
4332               {\string\bidi@column@status
4333               {1}}}%
4334   \def\bidi@lastcolumn@status@write{%
4335          \protected@write\@auxout{}%
4336               {\string\bidi@column@status{2}}}%
4337   \or
4338     \let\bidi@firstcolumn@status@write\relax
4339     \let\bidi@lastcolumn@status@write\relax
4340   \fi}
4341
4342
4343 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{debugtextdigitfont}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,of
4344   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
4345     \bidi@AtEndPreamble{%
4346       \bidi@patchcmd{\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}%
4347       {\xepersian@textdigitfont}{\addfontfeature{Color=C71585}}{}{}%
4348     }
4349   \or
4350     \relax
4351   \fi}
4352
4353 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{perpagefootnote}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[
4354   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
4355     \@bidi@perpage@footnotetrue
4356   \or
4357     \@bidi@perpage@footnotefalse
4358   \fi}
4359
4360 \ExecuteOptionsX{%
4361    documentdirection=righttoleft,
4362    tabledirection=righttoleft,
4363    script=nonlatin,
4364    footnotedirection=righttoleft,
4365    footnoterule=automatic,
4366    abjadvariant=two,
4367    DetectColumn=off,
4368    fontsizescale=\@ne,
4369    latinfontsizescale=\@ne,
4370    mathfontsizescale=\@ne,
4371    baselineskipscale=\@ne,
4372    latinbaselineskipscale=\@ne
4373 }
4374
4375 \ProcessOptionsX
4376
4377 \if@extrafootnotefeatures
4378   \input{extrafootnotefeatures-xetex-bidi.def}%
4379   \input{extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def}%
4380 \fi
```

```
4381
4382 \bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{\@tempdimb#2pt}{%
4383   \@tempdimb\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\dimexpr#2pt\relax
4384 }{}{}
4385
4386 \bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{\@tempskipa#3pt}{%
4387   \@tempskipa\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\dimexpr#3pt\relax
4388 }{}{}
4389
4390
4391 \newcommand*{\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize}[1]{%
4392   \strip@pt\dimexpr\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale
4393   \dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr #1 pt\relax /
4394   \dimexpr \xepersian@@fontsize@scale pt\relax
4395   \relax\relax
4396 }
4397
4398 \bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
4399   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\tf@size\endcsname}%
4400 }{%
4401   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\tf@size\endcsname}%
4402 }{}{}
4403
4404 \bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
4405   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\sf@size\endcsname}%
4406 }{%
4407   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\sf@size\endcsname}%
4408 }{}{}
4409
4410 \bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
4411   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\ssf@size\endcsname}%
4412 }{%
4413   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\ssf@size\endcsname}%
4414 }{}{}
4415
4416
4417 \if@xepersian@@computeautoilg
4418 \bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{%
4419 \baselineskip\f@baselineskip\relax
4420 }{%
4421 \baselineskip\f@baselineskip\relax
4422 \xepersian@computeautoilg
4423  \ifdim\xepersian@strutilg>\baselineskip
4424   \PackageInfo{xepersian}{character with height+depth greater than current baselineskip foun
4425   \PackageInfo{xepersian}{baselineskip changed to that height+depth!}%
4426   \baselineskip\xepersian@strutilg
4427   \ifdim\footnotesep=.7\baselineskip
4428   \else
4429     \footnotesep.7\baselineskip
4430   \fi
4431  \fi
4432 }{}{}
4433 \fi
4434
```

```
\setlatintextfont[Path,BoldFont={lmroman10-bold},BoldItalicFont={lmroman10-bolditalic},Itali
\PersianAlphs
```

62 File xepersian-magazine.cls

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesClass{xepersian-magazine}[2010/07/25 v0.2 Typesetting Persian magazines in XeLaTeX]
\RequirePackage{ifthen}
\newlength{\xepersian@imgsize}
\newlength{\xepersian@coltitsize}
\newlength{\xepersian@pageneed}
\newlength{\xepersian@pageleft}
\newlength{\xepersian@indexwidth}
\newcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{0}
\newlength{\columnlines}
\setlength{\columnlines}{0 pt} % no lines by default
\newboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}
\setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{true}
\newboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}
\setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@showgrid}
\setboolean{xepersian@showgrid}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@a3paper}
\setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}
\setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@insideweather}
\setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@insideindex}
\setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{false}
\newcount\xepersian@gridrows
\newcount\xepersian@gridcolumns
\xepersian@gridrows=40
\xepersian@gridcolumns=50
\newcount\minraggedcols
\minraggedcols=5
\DeclareOption{10pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{10pt}{article}}
\DeclareOption{11pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{11pt}{article}}
\DeclareOption{12pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{12pt}{article}}
\DeclareOption{twocolumn}%
{\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twocolumn' not available for xepersian-magazine.}
\DeclareOption{notitlepage}%
{\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'notitlepage' not available for xepersian-magazine
\DeclareOption{twoside}%
{\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twoside' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
\DeclareOption{9pt}{\setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{true}}
\DeclareOption{hyphenatedtitles}{\setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{false}}
\DeclareOption{columnlines}{\setlength{\columnlines}{0.1 pt}}
\DeclareOption{showgrid}{\setboolean{xepersian@showgrid}{true}}
\DeclareOption{a3paper}{\setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{true}}
\ProcessOptions\relax
\LoadClass[10pt, onecolumn, titlepage, a4paper]{article}
\RequirePackage{ifxetex}
\RequirePackage{multido}
```

```
\RequirePackage{datetime}
\RequirePackage{multicol}
\RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
\RequirePackage{fancybox}
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@a3paper}}{%
\RequirePackage[a3paper,headsep=0.5cm,vmargin={2cm,2cm},hmargin={1.5cm,1.5cm}]{geometry}
}{
\RequirePackage[headsep=0.5cm,vmargin={2cm,2cm},hmargin={1.5cm,1.5cm}]{geometry}
}
\RequirePackage[absolute]{textpos} % absoulte positioning
\RequirePackage{hyphenat} % when hyphenate
\RequirePackage{lastpage} % to know the last page number
\RequirePackage{setspace} % set space between lines
\RequirePackage{ragged2e}
\newcommand{\raggedFormat}{\RaggedLeft}
\AtEndOfClass{\xepersianInit}
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@showgrid}}{%
\AtBeginDocument{
\grid[show]{\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
\advance\minraggedcols by -1
}{%
\AtBeginDocument{
\grid[]{\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
\advance\minraggedcols by -1
}
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@ninepoints}}{
\renewcommand{\normalsize}{%
  \@setfontsize{\normalsize}{9pt}{10pt}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{5pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{3pt plus 1pt minus 2pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}

\renewcommand{\tiny}{\@setfontsize{\tiny}{5pt}{6pt}}

\renewcommand{\scriptsize}{\@setfontsize{\scriptsize}{7pt}{8pt}}

\renewcommand{\small}{%
  \@setfontsize{\small}{8pt}{9pt}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}

\renewcommand{\footnotesize}{%
  \@setfontsize{\footnotesize}{8pt}{9pt}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}

\renewcommand{\large}{\@setfontsize{\large}{11pt}{13pt}}
\renewcommand{\Large}{\@setfontsize{\Large}{14pt}{18pt}}
\renewcommand{\LARGE}{\@setfontsize{\LARGE}{18pt}{20pt}}
```

```
\renewcommand{\huge}{\@setfontsize{\huge}{20pt}{25pt}}
\renewcommand{\Huge}{\@setfontsize{\Huge}{25pt}{30pt}}
}{}
\def\customwwwTxt#1{\gdef\@customwwwTxt{\lr{#1}}}
\newcommand{\xepersian@wwwFormat}{\sffamily}
\newcommand{\xepersian@www}{%
\raisebox{-3pt}{{\xepersian@wwwFormat\@customwwwTxt}}
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@edition}{    {
\newcommand{\editionFormat}{\large\bfseries\texttt}
\newcommand{\xepersian@editionLogo}{%
\raisebox{-3pt}{%
{\editionFormat\xepersian@edition}%
}%
}
\newcommand{\indexFormat}{\large\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@indexFrameTitle}[1]
{\begin{flushright}{{\indexFormat #1}}\end{flushright}}

\newcommand{\indexEntryFormat}{\normalsize}
\newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntry}[1]{\begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}%
{\indexEntryFormat\noindent\ignorespaces{#1}}%
\end{minipage}}
\newcommand{\indexEntrySeparator}{\rule{\xepersian@indexwidth}{.1pt}}
\newcommand{\indexEntryPageTxt}{  }
\newcommand{\indexEntryPageFormat}{\footnotesize}
\newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntryPage}[1]{%
{\indexEntryPageFormat{\indexEntryPageTxt{}~#1}}%
}
\newcommand{\headDateTimeFormat}{}
\newcommand{\xepersian@headDateTime}{%
\headDateTimeFormat\date\hspace{5pt}$\parallel$\hspace{5pt}%
\currenttime %
}
\newcommand{\weatherFormat}{\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@weather}[1]{%
\noindent{\weatherFormat #1}%
}
\newcommand{\weatherTempFormat}{\small}
\newcommand{\weatherUnits}{\textdegree{}C}
\newcommand{\xepersian@section}[0]{   {
\newcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{%
{\small\bfseries \@custommagazinename}  \date
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{%
\xepersian@section{}
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@headright}{%
\small\xepersian@edition%
\hspace*{5pt}\beginL\thepage\ / \pageref{LastPage}\endL
}

\newcommand{\heading}[3]{%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
```

```
\renewcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@headright}{\beginR#3\endR}%
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@footright}{%
{\footnotesize\lr{\copyright\ \@customwwwTxt{}}--    -    \lr{\XePersian}}%
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{%
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{%
}

\newcommand{\foot}[3]{%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@footright}{\beginR#3\endR}%
}
\newcommand{\firstTitleFormat}{\Huge\bfseries\flushright}
\newcommand{\xepersian@firstTitle}[1]{%
{%
\begin{spacing}{2.0}{%
\noindent\ignorespaces
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
{\nohyphens{\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
{{\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
}%
\end{spacing}%
}%
}
\newcommand{\firstTextFormat}{}
\newcommand{\xepersian@firstText}[1]{%
{\noindent\ignorespaces\firstTextFormat #1}%
}
\newcommand{\secondTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@secondTitle}[1]{%
\begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
\noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
{\nohyphens{\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
{{\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
}\end{spacing}%
}
\newcommand{\secondSubtitleFormat}{\large}
\newcommand{\xepersian@secondSubtitle}[1]{%
{\noindent\ignorespaces{\secondSubtitleFormat #1}}%
}
\newcommand{\secondTextFormat}{}
\newcommand{\xepersian@secondText}[1]{%
\begin{multicols}{2}
{\noindent\ignorespaces\secondTextFormat #1}
\end{multicols}
}
\newcommand{\thirdTitleFormat}{\Large\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@thirdTitle}[1]{%
\begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
```

```
\noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
{\nohyphens{\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
{{\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
}\end{spacing}%
}
\newcommand{\thirdSubtitleFormat}{\large}
\newcommand{\xepersian@thirdSubtitle}[1]%
{{\noindent\ignorespaces\thirdSubtitleFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\thirdTextFormat}{}
\newcommand{\xepersian@thirdText}[1]{{\thirdTextFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\pictureCaptionFormat}{\small\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@pictureCaption}[1]{%
{\noindent\pictureCaptionFormat #1}%
}
\newcommand{\pagesFormat}{\bfseries\footnotesize}
\newcommand{\xepersian@pages}[1]%
{\noindent{\pagesFormat\MakeUppercase{#1}}}
\newcommand{\innerTitleFormat}{\Huge}
\newcommand{\xepersian@innerTitle}[1]{%
\begin{flushright}{%
\noindent
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
{\nohyphens{\innerTitleFormat #1}}%
{{\innerTitleFormat #1}}%
}%
\\%
\end{flushright}%
}
\newcommand{\innerSubtitleFormat}{\large}
\newcommand{\xepersian@innerSubtitle}[1]{{\innerSubtitleFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\timestampTxt}{}
\newcommand{\timestampSeparator}{|}
\newcommand{\timestampFormat}{\small}
\newcommand{\timestamp}[1]{%
{\timestampFormat%
#1~\timestampTxt{}%
}~\timestampSeparator{}%
}
\newcommand{\innerAuthorFormat}{\footnotesize}
\newcommand{\innerPlaceFormat}{\footnotesize\bfseries}
\newcommand{\innerTextFinalMark}{\rule{0.65em}{0.65em}}
\newcommand{\editorialTitleFormat}{\LARGE\textit}
\newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTitle}[1]{\editorialTitleFormat{#1}}
\newcommand{\editorialAuthorFormat}{\textsc}
\newcommand{\shortarticleTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTitle}[1]{{\shortarticleTitleFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat}{\Large}
\newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle}[1]{{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat}{\large\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle}[1]{{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat #1}}
\renewcommand{\maketitle}{\begin{titlepage}%
  \let\footnotesize\small
  \let\footnoterule\relax
```

```
  \let \footnote \thanks
  \null\vfil
  \vskip 60\p@
  \begin{center}%
    {\LARGE \@title \par}%
    \vskip 1em%
    {\LARGE «\xepersian@edition» \par}%
    \vskip 3em%
    {\large
     \lineskip .75em%
      \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
        \@author
      \end{tabular}\par}%
      \vskip 1.5em%
    {\large \@date \par}%
  \end{center}\par
  \@thanks
  \vfil\null
  \end{titlepage}%
  \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
  \global\let\thanks\relax
  \global\let\maketitle\relax
  \global\let\@thanks\@empty
  \global\let\@author\@empty
  \global\let\@date\@empty
  \global\let\@title\@empty
  \global\let\title\relax
  \global\let\author\relax
  \global\let\date\relax
  \global\let\and\relax
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@say}[1]{\typeout{#1}}
\newsavebox{\xepersian@fmbox}
\newenvironment{xepersian@fmpage}[1]
 {\begin{lrbox}{\xepersian@fmbox}\begin{minipage}{#1}}
 {\end{minipage}\end{lrbox}\fbox{\usebox{\xepersian@fmbox}}}
\newcommand{\image}[2]{
\vspace{5pt}
\setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
\addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{\columnwidth}
\addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{-1\columnsep}
\ifxetex
\setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{1.5\xepersian@imgsize}
\addtolength{\xepersian@pageneed}{50pt}
\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{%
Image #1 needs: \the\xepersian@pageneed \space %
and there is left: \the\page@free\space%
}
\ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \page@free

{\centering\fbox{%
\includegraphics[width = \xepersian@imgsize,
height = \xepersian@imgsize,
keepaspectratio ]{#1}}}
```

```
\xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}

\vspace{5pt}
\else
\ClassWarning{Image #1 needs more space!%
  It was not inserted!}
\fi
\fi
}
\textblockorigin{1cm}{1cm}
\newdimen\xepersian@dx
\newdimen\xepersian@dy
\newcount\xepersian@cx
\newcount\xepersian@cy
\newcommand{\grid}[3][]{
\xepersian@dx=\textwidth%
\xepersian@dy=\textheight%
\xepersian@cx=#3% %columns
\xepersian@cy=#2% %rows

\count1=#3%
\advance\count1 by 1

\count2=#2%
\advance\count2 by 1

\divide\xepersian@dx by #3
\divide\xepersian@dy by #2

\setlength{\TPHorizModule}{\xepersian@dx}
\setlength{\TPVertModule}{\xepersian@dy}

\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{show}}{
\multido{\xepersian@nrow=0+1}{\count2}{
\begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cx}(0,\xepersian@nrow)
\rule[0pt]{\textwidth}{.1pt}
\end{textblock}
}

\multido{\xepersian@ncol=0+1}{\count1}{
\begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cy}(\xepersian@ncol,0)
\rule[0pt]{.1pt}{\textheight}
\end{textblock}
}
}{}
}
\newcommand{\xepersianInit}{
\setlength{\headheight}{14pt}
\renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}

\pagestyle{fancy}

\setlength{\columnseprule}{\columnlines}
\setlength{\fboxrule}{0.1 pt}
```

```
4810
4811 }
4812
4813 \def\customlogo#1{\gdef\@customlogo{\beginR#1\endR}}
4814 \def\customminilogo#1{\gdef\@customminilogo{\beginR#1\endR}}
4815 \def\custommagazinename#1{\gdef\@custommagazinename{\beginR#1\endR}}
4816 \newcommand{\logo}[0]{
4817 %% Heading %%
4818 \noindent\hrulefill\hspace{10pt}\xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}\xepersian@www
4819
4820 \vspace*{-3pt}
4821
4822 {\Large\bfseries \@customlogo}
4823 \hrulefill
4824 \hspace{10pt}\xepersian@headDateTime
4825
4826 }
4827 \newcommand{\minilogo}[0]{
4828 {\large\bfseries \@customminilogo}
4829
4830 \vspace*{5pt}
4831 }
4832 \newcommand{\mylogo}[1]{
4833 {\beginR#1\endR}
4834
4835 \noindent
4836 \xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}
4837 \hrulefill
4838 \hspace{5pt}\xepersian@headDateTime
4839 }
4840 \newcommand{\edition}[1]{\renewcommand{\xepersian@edition}{#1}}
4841 \newenvironment{frontpage}[0]
4842 {
4843 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{true}
4844 \thispagestyle{empty}
4845 \logo
4846
4847 }%
4848 {
4849 \thispagestyle{empty}
4850 \clearpage
4851 \newpage
4852 \fancyhead{}
4853  \fancyfoot{}
4854 \fancyhead[RO,LE]{\beginR\xepersian@headright\endR}
4855 \fancyhead[LO,RE]{\beginR\xepersian@headleft\endR}
4856     \fancyhead[C]{\beginR\xepersian@headcenter\endR}
4857     \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\beginR\xepersian@footright\endR}
4858     \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\beginR\xepersian@footleft\endR}
4859 \fancyfoot[C]{\beginR\xepersian@footcenter\endR}
4860 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}
4861 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}
4862
4863 }
```

```
\newcommand{\firstarticle}[3]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}{%
\begin{textblock}{24}(22,5)
}
{
\begin{textblock}{28}(22,5)
}
\vspace{-7pt}
\xepersian@firstTitle{#1}
\end{textblock}
\begin{textblock}{29}(22,10)
\vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}

\xepersian@firstText{\timestamp{#3}~#2}

\end{textblock}

\begin{textblock}{50}(0,15)
\rule{50\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
\end{textblock}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\firstarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
\protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newcommand{\secondarticle}[5]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\begin{textblock}{33}(2,16)
\xepersian@pages{#4}
\vspace{-5pt}
\xepersian@secondTitle{#1}

\vspace*{5pt}

\xepersian@secondSubtitle{#2}

\vspace*{-7pt}

\xepersian@secondText{\timestamp{#5}~#3}

\end{textblock}

\begin{textblock}{33}(2,25)
\vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}

\noindent\ignorespaces\rule{33\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
\end{textblock}
```

```
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\secondarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
\protect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newcommand{\thirdarticle}[6]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\begin{textblock}{32}(2,26)
\xepersian@pages{#5}
\vspace{-5pt}
\setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
\xepersian@thirdTitle{#1}

\vspace*{5pt}

\xepersian@thirdSubtitle{#2}

\vspace*{5pt}

{\noindent\ignorespaces %
\ifthenelse{\equal{#4}{}}{}

\xepersian@thirdText{\timestamp{#6}~#3}

}

\vspace*{5pt}

\end{textblock}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\thirdarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
\protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newcommand{\firstimage}[2]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\begin{textblock}{18}(2,5)
\setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
\ifxetex % only in PDF
\noindent\fbox{\includegraphics[width = 18\TPHorizModule ]{#1}}
\fi

\xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}
\end{textblock}%
```

```
}
{\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\firstimage\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
\protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}}
}%
\newcommand{\weatheritem}[5]{%
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insideweather}}{
\begin{minipage}{45pt}
\ifxetex
\includegraphics[width=40pt]{#1}
\fi
\end{minipage}
\begin{minipage}{50pt}
\weatherTempFormat
#2\\
\beginL#3 $\|$ #4 \lr{\weatherUnits{}}\endL\\
#5
\end{minipage}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\weatheritem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.
}{%
\protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.\MessageBreak
weatherblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newenvironment{weatherblock}[1]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{true}
\begin{textblock}{32}(2,38)
\vspace*{-15pt}

\xepersian@weather{\beginR#1\endR}

\vspace*{5pt}

\noindent\begin{xepersian@fmpage}{32\TPHorizModule}
\begin{minipage}{32\TPHorizModule}
\hspace{5pt}

}{%
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
weatherblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}
}
```

```
}%
{
\end{minipage}
\end{xepersian@fmpage}
\end{textblock}
\setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
}
\newenvironment{authorblock}[0]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\begin{textblock}{15}(36,35)
\setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
\begin{xepersian@fmpage}{13\TPHorizModule}
\begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}
\centering
\minilogo

}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
authorblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}
}
}
{
\end{minipage}
\end{xepersian@fmpage}
\end{textblock}
}
\newenvironment{indexblock}[1]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{true}%let's in
\begin{textblock}{15}(36,16)
\setlength{\xepersian@indexwidth}{13\TPHorizModule}
\xepersian@indexFrameTitle{#1}

\setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt} %espacio entre el frame y la imagen
\begin{xepersian@fmpage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
\begin{minipage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
\vspace*{10pt}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
indexblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}
}
}%
{
\end{minipage}
```

```
\end{xepersian@fmpage}
\end{textblock}
\setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{false}%let's out
}
\newcommand{\indexitem}[2]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insideindex}}{
\xepersian@indexEntry{#1  \xepersian@indexEntryPage{\pageref{#2}}}

\vspace{0.5cm}

\noindent\ignorespaces\indexEntrySeparator{}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\indexitem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.
}{%
\protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.\MessageBreak
indexblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@inexpandedtitle}[1]{
\begin{minipage}{.95\textwidth}
\begin{center}
\noindent\Large\textbf{\beginR#1\endR}
\end{center}
\end{minipage}
}
\newcommand{\expandedtitle}[2]{
\end{multicols}

\begin{center}
\setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
\setlength{\shadowsize}{2pt}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{shadowbox}}{%
\shadowbox{%
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{doublebox}}{%
\doublebox{%
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
\ovalbox{%
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{Ovalbox}}{%
\Ovalbox{%
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
}%
```

```
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{lines}}{
\hrule
\vspace*{8pt}
\begin{center}
\noindent\Large\textbf{#2}
\end{center}
\vspace*{8pt}
\hrule
}{}
\end{center}

\begin{multicols}{\xepersian@ncolumns{}}
\ifnum \xepersian@ncolumns > \minraggedcols
\raggedFormat
\fi
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@incolumntitle}[2]{
\begin{minipage}{#1}
\begin{center}
\noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
\end{center}
\end{minipage}
}

\newcommand{\columntitle}[2]{
\vspace*{5pt}
\begin{center}
\setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
\setlength{\shadowsize}{2pt}
\addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{\columnwidth}
\addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\columnsep}
\addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-5pt}
\addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\shadowsize}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{shadowbox}}{%
\shadowbox{%
\xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{doublebox}}{%
\doublebox{%
\xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
\ovalbox{%
\xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{Ovalbox}}{%
\Ovalbox{%
\xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
}%
}{}
```

```
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{lines}}{
\hrule
\vspace*{5pt}
\begin{center}
\noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
\end{center}
\vspace*{5pt}
\hrule
}{}
\end{center}
}
\renewcommand{\date}{%
\longdate{\today}%
}
\newcommand{\authorandplace}[2]{%
\rightline{%
{\innerAuthorFormat #1},\space{}{\innerPlaceFormat #2}%
}%
\par %
}
\newcommand{\newsection}[1]{
\renewcommand{\xepersian@section}{#1}
}
\newenvironment{article}[5]
{
\xepersian@say{Adding a new piece of article}
\renewcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{#1}
\begin{multicols}{#1}[
\xepersian@pages{#4}
\xepersian@innerTitle{#2}%
\xepersian@innerSubtitle{#3}%
][4cm]%
\label{#5}
\ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
\raggedFormat
\fi
}
{~\innerTextFinalMark{}
\end{multicols}
}
\newcommand{\articlesep}{%
\setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{16000pt}
\setlength\xepersian@pageleft{\pagegoal}
\addtolength\xepersian@pageleft{-\pagetotal}

\xepersian@say{How much left \the\xepersian@pageleft}

\ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \xepersian@pageleft
\xepersian@say{Not enough space}
\else
\xepersian@say{Adding sep line between articles}
\vspace*{10pt plus 10pt minus 5pt}
\hrule
\vspace*{10pt plus 5pt minus 5pt}
```

```
\fi

}
\newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTit}[2]{
\setlength{\arrayrulewidth}{.1pt}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{c}
\noindent
\xepersian@editorialTitle{#1}
\vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
\\
\hline
\vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
\\
\editorialAuthorFormat{#2}
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
}
\newenvironment{editorial}[4]
{
\xepersian@say{Adding a new editorial}
\begin{multicols}{#1}[%
\xepersian@editorialTit{#2}{#3}%
][4cm]
\label{#4}
\ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
\raggedFormat
\fi
}
{
\end{multicols}
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTit}[2]{
\begin{center}
\vbox{%
\noindent
\xepersian@shortarticleTitle{#1}
\vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
\hrule
\vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle{#2}
}
\end{center}
}
\newenvironment{shortarticle}[4]
{
\xepersian@say{Adding a short article block}
\begin{multicols}{#1}[\xepersian@shortarticleTit{#2}{#3}][4cm] %
    \label{#4}
\par %
\ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
\raggedFormat
\fi
}
```

```
{
\end{multicols}
}
\newcommand{\shortarticleitem}[2]{
\goodbreak
\vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
{\vbox{\noindent\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle{#1}}}
\vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
{\noindent #2}\\
}
```

63 File xepersian-mathdigitspec.sty

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{xepersian-mathdigitspec}
  [2022/05/20 v1.2.0 Unicode Persian math digits in XeLaTeX]
\def\new@mathgroup{\alloc@8\mathgroup\chardef\@cclvi}
\let\newfam\new@mathgroup
\def\select@group#1#2#3#4{%
 \ifx\math@bgroup\bgroup\else\relax\expandafter\@firstofone\fi
 {%
 \ifmmode
  \ifnum\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi
     \begingroup
       \escapechar\m@ne
       \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}#3%
       \globaldefs\@ne  \math@fonts
     \endgroup
     \init@restore@version
     \xdef#1{\noexpand\use@mathgroup\noexpand#2%
             {\number\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}}%
     \global\advance\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname\@ne
   \else
     \let#1\relax
     \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used in
                   version \math@version}%
        \@eha
   \fi
 \else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
 #1{#4}%
 }%
}
\def\document@select@group#1#2#3#4{%
 \ifx\math@bgroup\bgroup\else\relax\expandafter\@firstofone\fi
 {%
 \ifmmode
   \ifnum\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi
     \begingroup
       \escapechar\m@ne
       \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}#3%
       \globaldefs\@ne  \math@fonts
     \endgroup
     \expandafter\extract@alph@from@version
         \csname mv@\math@version\expandafter\endcsname
```

```
5347          \expandafter{\number\csname
5348                         c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}%
5349           #1%
5350      \global\advance\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname\@ne
5351    \else
5352      \let#1\relax
5353      \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used
5354                    in version \math@version}%
5355         \@eha
5356   \fi
5357  \else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
5358  #1{#4}%
5359  }%
5360 }
5361 \ExplSyntaxOn
5362 \bool_set_false:N \g__fontspec_math_bool
5363 \tl_map_inline:nn
5364  {
5365   \new@mathgroup\cdp@list\cdp@elt\DeclareMathSizes
5366   \@DeclareMathSizes\newmathalphabet\newmathalphabet@@\newmathalphabet@@@
5367   \DeclareMathVersion\define@mathalphabet\define@mathgroup\addtoversion
5368   \version@list\version@elt\alpha@list\alpha@elt
5369   \restore@mathversion\init@restore@version\dorestore@version\process@table
5370   \new@mathversion\DeclareSymbolFont\group@list\group@elt
5371   \new@symbolfont\SetSymbolFont\SetSymbolFont@\get@cdp
5372   \DeclareMathAlphabet\new@mathalphabet\SetMathAlphabet\SetMathAlphabet@
5373   \DeclareMathAccent\set@mathaccent\DeclareMathSymbol\set@mathchar
5374   \set@mathsymbol\DeclareMathDelimiter\@xxDeclareMathDelimiter
5375   \@DeclareMathDelimiter\@xDeclareMathDelimiter\set@mathdelimiter
5376   \set@@mathdelimiter\DeclareMathRadical\mathchar@type
5377   \DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@
5378  }
5379  {
5380   \tl_remove_once:Nn \@preamblecmds {\do#1}
5381  }
5382 \ExplSyntaxOff
5383 \newcommand\xepersian@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{xepersian-mathdigitspec}{#1}}
5384 \newcommand\SetMathCode[4]{%
5385   \Umathcode#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
5386 \newcommand\SetMathCharDef[4]{%
5387   \Umathchardef#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
5388 \ExplSyntaxOn
5389 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathbf:n \mathbf
5390 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathit:n \mathit
5391 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathrm:n \mathrm
5392 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathsf:n \mathsf
5393 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathtt:n \mathtt
5394 %\int_const:Nn \c_one_int { 1 }
5395 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathbf { m } {
5396  \orig_mathbf:n {
5397    \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
5398      \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathbf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
5399    }
5400    #1
```

```
 }
}
\NewDocumentCommand \new@mathit { m } {
 \orig_mathit:n {
   \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
     \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathit@font@digits + ##1 \relax
   }
   #1
 }
}
\NewDocumentCommand \new@mathrm { m } {
 \orig_mathrm:n {
   \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
     \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathrm@font@digits + ##1 \relax
   }
   #1
 }
}
\NewDocumentCommand \new@mathsf{ m } {
 \orig_mathsf:n {
   \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
     \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathsf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
   }
   #1
 }
}
\NewDocumentCommand \new@mathtt{ m } {
 \orig_mathtt:n {
   \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
     \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathtt@font@digits + ##1 \relax
   }
   #1
 }
}

\cs_new:Npn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_error:nxx    { \msg_error:nnxx    {xepersian-mathdigi
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_msg_new:nnnn
  { \msg_new:nnxx {#1} {#2} { \tl_trim_spaces:n {#3} } { \tl_trim_spaces:n {#4} } }
\char_set_catcode_space:n {32}
\__xepersian_mathdigitspec_msg_new:nnnn {xepersian-mathdigitspec} {char-not-exist}
 {
  The font "#1" does not contain U+#2.
 }
 {
  Select another font and rerun xelatex.
 }
\char_set_catcode_ignore:n {32}

%\__kernel_primitive:NN \iffontchar            \tex_iffontchar:D
\prg_new_conditional:Nnn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_primitive_font_char_if_exist:n {p,TF,T,F
  {
    \tex_iffontchar:D \l_fontspec_font "#1 \scan_stop:
      \prg_return_true:
    \else:
```

```
      \prg_return_false:
    \fi:
  }

\clist_new:N \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist

\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_set_not_exist_error:nn
 {
    \clist_set:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist { #1 }
    \clist_map_inline:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist {
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_primitive_font_char_if_exist:nF { ##1 }{ \__xepersian_mathd
    }
 }

\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_prepend_not_exist_error:nn
 {
    \clist_put_left:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist { #1 }
    \clist_map_inline:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist {
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_primitive_font_char_if_exist:nF { ##1 }{ \__xepersian_mathd
    }
 }

\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_append_not_exist_error:nn
 {
    \clist_put_right:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist { #1 }
    \clist_map_inline:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist {
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_primitive_font_char_if_exist:nF { ##1 }{ \__xepersian_mathd
    }
 }

\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_not_exist_error:n
 {
    \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_set_not_exist_error:nn {
      06F0 , 06F1 , 06F2 , 06F3 , 06F4 , 06F5 , 06F6 , 06F7 , 06F8 ,
      06F9 , 066A , 066B
    } { #1 }
 }

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn
 {
  \let\glb@currsize\relax
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl {Ligatures=PersianTeX,#1} {#2}
  \__xepersian_setmathdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
    \xepersian@PackageInfo{Defining the default Persian math digits font as '#2'}
  \DeclareSymbolFont{OPERATORS}   {\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_t
  \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathbf@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigi
  \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathit@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigi
  \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathrm@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigi
  \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_not_exist_error:n { #2 }
  \def\persianmathdigits{%
```

```
  \SetMathCode{`0}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`0}
  \SetMathCode{`1}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`1}
  \SetMathCode{`2}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`2}
  \SetMathCode{`3}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`3}
  \SetMathCode{`4}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`4}
  \SetMathCode{`5}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`5}
  \SetMathCode{`6}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`6}
  \SetMathCode{`7}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`7}
  \SetMathCode{`8}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`8}
  \SetMathCode{`9}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`9}
  \SetMathCode{`\%}{\mathbin}{OPERATORS}{` }
  \SetMathCharDef{\persiandecimalseparator}{\mathord}{OPERATORS}{"066B}
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathbf \new@mathbf
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathit \new@mathit
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathrm \new@mathrm}
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathdigitfont_hook:nn     \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathsfdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setmathsfdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathsfdigitfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathsfdigitfamily_tl {Ligatures=PersianTeX,#1} {#2}
  \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
      \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathsf@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_math
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_not_exist_error:n { #2 }
    \def\persianmathsfdigits{\tl_set_eq:NN \mathsf \new@mathsf}
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont_hook:nn     \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathttdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setmathttdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathttdigitfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathttdigitfamily_tl {Ligatures=PersianTeX,#1} {#2}
  \__xepersian_setmathttdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
      \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathtt@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_math
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_not_exist_error:n { #2 }
    \def\persianmathttdigits{\tl_set_eq:NN \mathtt \new@mathtt}
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathttdigitfont_hook:nn     \use_none:nn

\ExplSyntaxOff
\mathchardef\decimalseparator@point="013A
%{%
% \catcode`\.=\active
% \gdef.{\begingroup\obeyspaces\futurelet\@let@token\decimalseparator@pointcheck}}
```

```
\bgroup
  \uccode`\~`\.%
  \uppercase{%
\egroup
  \def~}{\begingroup\obeyspaces\futurelet\@let@token\decimalseparator@pointcheck}
\def\decimalseparator@pointcheck{\decimalseparator@check\MathDecimalSeparator\decimalseparat
\def\decimalseparator@check#1#2{%
  \ifx\@let@token1\endgroup#1\else
    \ifx\@let@token2\endgroup#1\else
      \ifx\@let@token3\endgroup#1\else
        \ifx\@let@token4\endgroup#1\else
          \ifx\@let@token5\endgroup#1\else
            \ifx\@let@token6\endgroup#1\else
              \ifx\@let@token7\endgroup#1\else
                \ifx\@let@token8\endgroup#1\else
                  \ifx\@let@token9\endgroup#1\else
                    \ifx\@let@token0\endgroup#1\else
                     \ifx\@let@token\dot\endgroup#1\else
                       \ifx\@let@token\overline\endgroup#1\else
                         \endgroup#2%
                       \fi
                     \fi
                   \fi
                 \fi
               \fi
             \fi
           \fi
         \fi
       \fi
     \fi
   \fi
 \fi}
\mathcode`.="8000\relax
\def\MathDecimalSeparator{\ifx\persiandecimalseparator\undefined .\else \persiandecimalsepar
\def\DefaultMathDecimalSeparator{.}
\def\DefaultInlineMathDigits{\def\SetInlineMathDigits{}}
\def\DefaultDisplayMathDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathDigits{}}
\def\DefaultMathDigits{%
  \DefaultInlineMathDigits%
  \DefaultDisplayMathDigits%
}
\def\PersianInlineMathDigits{\def\SetInlineMathDigits{%
\ifx\persianmathdigits\undefined\else\persianmathdigits\fi%
\ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi%
\ifx\persianmathttdigits\undefined\else\persianmathttdigits\fi}}
\def\PersianDisplayMathDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathDigits{%
\ifx\persianmathdigits\undefined\else\persianmathdigits\fi%
\ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi%
\ifx\persianmathttdigits\undefined\else\persianmathttdigits\fi}}
\def\PersianMathDigits{%
  \PersianInlineMathDigits%
  \PersianDisplayMathDigits%
}
\def\AutoInlineMathDigits{\def\SetInlineMathDigits{%
```

```
\ifx\persianmathdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathdigits\fi\fi%
\ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathsfdigits\fi\fi%
\ifx\persianmaththttdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmaththttdigits\fi\fi}}
\def\AutoDisplayMathDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathDigits{%
\ifx\persianmathdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathdigits\fi\fi%
\ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathsfdigits\fi\fi%
\ifx\persianmaththttdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmaththttdigits\fi\fi}}
\def\AutoMathDigits{%
  \AutoInlineMathDigits%
  \AutoDisplayMathDigits%
}
\AutoMathDigits
\everymath\expandafter{\the\everymath\SetInlineMathDigits%
  \let\SetDisplayMathDigits\relax%
}
\everydisplay\expandafter{%
  \the\everydisplay\SetDisplayMathDigits%
  \let\SetInlineMathDigits\relax%
}

\ExplSyntaxOn
\cs_new_eq:NN \orig_MathDecimalSeparator \MathDecimalSeparator

\NewDocumentCommand \SwitchToDefaultMathDigits {  } {
  \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
    \SetMathCode{##1}{\mathalpha}{operators}{##1}
  }
  \SetMathCode{`\%}{\mathbin}{operators}{`\%}
  \tl_set_eq:NN \MathDecimalSeparator \DefaultMathDecimalSeparator
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathbf \orig_mathbf:n
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathit \orig_mathit:n
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathrm \orig_mathrm:n
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathsf \orig_mathsf:n
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathtt \orig_mathtt:n
}

\NewDocumentCommand \SwitchToPersianMathDigits {  } {
  \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
    \SetMathCode{##1}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{##1}
  }
  \SetMathCode{`\%}{\mathbin}{OPERATORS}{` }
  \tl_set_eq:NN \MathDecimalSeparator \orig_MathDecimalSeparator
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathbf \new@mathbf
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathit \new@mathit
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathrm \new@mathrm
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathsf \new@mathsf
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathtt \new@mathtt
}
\ExplSyntaxOff
```

64 File xepersian-multiplechoice.sty

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{xepersian-multiplechoice}[2010/07/25 v0.2
```

```
5668                    Multiple Choice Questionnaire class for Persian in XeLaTeX]
5669 \RequirePackage{pifont}
5670 \RequirePackage{fullpage}
5671 \RequirePackage{ifthen}
5672 \RequirePackage{calc}
5673 \RequirePackage{verbatim}
5674 \RequirePackage{tabularx}
5675 \def\@headerfont{\bfseries}
5676 \newcommand\headerfont[1]{\gdef\@headerfont{#1}}
5677 \def\@X{X}
5678 \newcommand\X[1]{\gdef\@X{#1}}
5679 \def\pbs#1{\let\tmp=\\#1\let\\=\tmp}
5680 \newcolumntype{D}{>{\pbs\centering}X}
5681 \newcolumntype{Q}{>{\@headerfont}X}
5682
5683 \renewcommand\tabularxcolumn[1]{m{#1}}
5684 \newcommand\makeform@nocorrection{%
5685   \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
5686   \@starttoc{frm}}
5687 \newcommand\makeform@correction{%
5688   \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
5689 \newcommand\makemask@nocorrection{%
5690   \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
5691   \@starttoc{msk}}
5692 \newcommand\makemask@correction{%
5693   \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
5694 \newlength\questionspace
5695 \setlength\questionspace{0pt}
5696 \newcommand\answerstitle[1]{\gdef\@answerstitle{#1}}
5697 \def\@answerstitlefont{\bfseries}
5698 \newcommand\answerstitlefont[1]{\gdef\@answerstitlefont{#1}}
5699 \def\@answernumberfont{\bfseries}
5700 \newcommand\answernumberfont[1]{\gdef\@answernumberfont{#1}}
5701 \newcounter{question}\stepcounter{question}
5702 \newcounter{@choice}
5703 \def\@initorcheck{%
5704   \xdef\@choices{\the@choice}%
5705   \setcounter{@choice}{1}%
5706   \gdef\@arraydesc{|Q||}%
5707   \gdef\@headerline{}%
5708   \whiledo{\not{\value{@choice}>\@choices}}{
5709     \xdef\@arraydesc{\@arraydesc D|}
5710     \def\@appendheader{\g@addto@macro\@headerline}
5711     \@appendheader{&\protect\@headerfont}
5712     \edef\@the@choice{{\alph{@choice}}}
5713     \expandafter\@appendheader\@the@choice
5714     \stepcounter{@choice}}%
5715   \addtocontents{frm}{%
5716     \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
5717     \protect\hline
5718     \@headerline\protect\\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
5719   \addtocontents{msk}{%
5720     \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
5721     \protect\hline
```

```
    \@headerline\protect\\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
  \gdef\@initorcheck{%
    \ifthenelse{\value{@choice} = \@choices}{}{%
      \ClassError{xepersian-multiplechoice}{Question \thequestion: wrong number of choices
        (\the@choice\space instead of \@choices)}{%
        Questions must all have the same number of proposed answers.%
        \MessageBreak
        Type X <return> to quit, fix your MCQ (multiple choice question) and rerun XeLaTeX.}
\newenvironment{question}[1]{%
  %% \begin{question}
  \begin{minipage}{\textwidth}
    \xdef\@formanswerline{\@questionheader}%
    \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@questionheader}%
    \fbox{\parbox[c]{\linewidth}{#1}}
    \vspace\questionspace\par
    {\@answerstitlefont\@answerstitle}
    \begin{list}{\@answernumberfont\alph{@choice})~}{\usecounter{@choice}}}{%
  %% \end{question}
    \end{list}
    \@initorcheck%
    \addtocontents{frm}{\@formanswerline\protect\\\protect\hline}%
    \addtocontents{msk}{\@maskanswerline\protect\\\protect\hline}%
  \end{minipage}
  \stepcounter{question}}
\def\@truesymbol{\ding{52}~}
\def\@falsesymbol{\ding{56}~}
\newcommand\truesymbol[1]{\gdef\@truesymbol{#1}}
\newcommand\falsesymbol[1]{\gdef\@falsesymbol{#1}}
\def\@true@nocorrection{\item}
\def\@false@nocorrection{\item}
\def\@true@correction{\item[\@truesymbol\refstepcounter{@choice}]}
\def\@false@correction{\item[\@falsesymbol\refstepcounter{@choice}]}
\newcommand\true{%
  \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline&}%
  \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline&\@X}%
  \@true}%
\newcommand\false{%
  \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline&}%
  \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline&}%
  \@false}%
\def\@correctionstyle{\itshape}
\newcommand\correctionstyle[1]{\gdef\@correctionstyle{#1}}
\newenvironment{@correction}{\@correctionstyle}{}
 \def\@questionheader{   \thequestion}
  \answerstitle{     {:
\DeclareOption{nocorrection}{%
  \let\@true\@true@nocorrection
  \let\@false\@false@nocorrection
  \let\correction\comment
  \let\endcorrection\endcomment
  \def\makeform{\makeform@nocorrection}
  \def\makemask{\makemask@nocorrection}}
\DeclareOption{correction}{%
  \let\@true\@true@correction
```

```
  \let\@false\@false@correction
  \let\correction\@correction
  \let\endcorrection\end@correction
  \def\makeform{\makeform@correction}
  \def\makemask{\makemask@correction}}
\ExecuteOptions{nocorrection}
\newcommand\questiontitle[1]{\gdef\@questiontitle{#1}}
\def\@questiontitlefont{\bfseries}
\newcommand\questiontitlefont[1]{\gdef\@questiontitlefont{#1}}
\newlength\questiontitlespace
\setlength\questiontitlespace{5pt}
\newlength\questionsepspace
\setlength\questionsepspace{20pt}
\gdef\@questionsepspace{0pt}
\let\old@question\question
\let\old@endquestion\endquestion
\renewenvironment{question}[1]{%
  %% \begin{question}
  \vspace\@questionsepspace
  \fbox{\parbox[c]{0.25\linewidth}{\@questiontitlefont\@questiontitle}}
  \nopagebreak\vspace\questiontitlespace\par
  \old@question{#1}}{%
  %% \end{question}
  \old@endquestion
  \gdef\@questionsepspace{\questionsepspace}}
 \questiontitle{   \thequestion:}
\ProcessOptions
```

65 File xepersian-persiancal.sty

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{xepersian-persiancal}[2012/07/25 v0.2 provides Persian calendar]

\newif\ifXePersian@leap \newif\ifXePersian@kabiseh
\newcount\XePersian@i  \newcount\XePersian@y  \newcount\XePersian@m  \newcount\XePersian@d
\newcount\XePersian@latini    \newcount\XePersian@persiani
\newcount\XePersian@latinii   \newcount\XePersian@persianii
\newcount\XePersian@latiniii  \newcount\XePersian@persianiii
\newcount\XePersian@latiniv   \newcount\XePersian@persianiv
\newcount\XePersian@latinv    \newcount\XePersian@persianv
\newcount\XePersian@latinvi   \newcount\XePersian@persianvi
\newcount\XePersian@latinvii  \newcount\XePersian@persianvii
\newcount\XePersian@latinviii \newcount\XePersian@persianviii
\newcount\XePersian@latinix   \newcount\XePersian@persianix
\newcount\XePersian@latinx    \newcount\XePersian@persianx
\newcount\XePersian@latinxi   \newcount\XePersian@persianxi
\newcount\XePersian@latinxii  \newcount\XePersian@persianxii
                        \newcount\XePersian@persianxiii

\newcount\XePersian@temp
\newcount\XePersian@temptwo
\newcount\XePersian@tempthree
\newcount\XePersian@yModHundred
\newcount\XePersian@thirtytwo
```

```
\newcount\XePersian@dn
\newcount\XePersian@sn
\newcount\XePersian@mminusone


\XePersian@y=\year \XePersian@m=\month \XePersian@d=\day
\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
\divide\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
\multiply\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
\XePersian@yModHundred=\XePersian@y
\advance\XePersian@yModHundred by -\XePersian@temp\relax
\ifodd\XePersian@yModHundred
   \XePersian@leapfalse
\else
   \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@yModHundred
   \divide\XePersian@temp by 2\relax
   \ifodd\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leapfalse
   \else
      \ifnum\XePersian@yModHundred=0%
         \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
         \divide\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
         \multiply\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
         \ifnum\XePersian@y=\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leaptrue\else\XePersian@leapfalse\fi
      \else\XePersian@leaptrue
      \fi
   \fi
\fi
\XePersian@latini=31\relax
\ifXePersian@leap
  \XePersian@latinii = 29\relax
\else
  \XePersian@latinii = 28\relax
\fi
\XePersian@latiniii = 31\relax
\XePersian@latiniv  = 30\relax
\XePersian@latinv = 31\relax
\XePersian@latinvi = 30\relax
\XePersian@latinvii = 31\relax
\XePersian@latinviii = 31\relax
\XePersian@latinix = 30\relax
\XePersian@latinx = 31\relax
\XePersian@latinxi = 30\relax
\XePersian@latinxii = 31\relax
\XePersian@thirtytwo=32\relax
\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
\advance\XePersian@temp by -17\relax
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
\ifnum\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@thirtytwo\XePersian@kabisehfalse
\else
   \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
   \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
```

```
    \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
    \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
    \ifnum\XePersian@temp=\z@\XePersian@kabisehtrue\else\XePersian@kabisehfalse\fi
\fi
\XePersian@tempthree=\XePersian@y                % Number of Leap years
\advance\XePersian@tempthree by -1
\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@tempthree             % T := (MY-1) div 4
\divide\XePersian@temp by 4\relax
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree          % T := T - ((MY-1) div 100)
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 100\relax
\advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree          % T := T + ((MY-1) div 400)
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 400\relax
\advance\XePersian@temp by \XePersian@temptwo
\advance\XePersian@tempthree by -611       % Number of Kabise years
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree          % T := T - ((SY+10) div 33) * 8
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 8\relax
\advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree          %
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\advance\XePersian@tempthree by -\XePersian@temptwo
\ifnum\XePersian@tempthree=32\advance\XePersian@temp by 1\fi % if (SY+10) mod 33=32 then Inc
\divide\XePersian@tempthree by 4\relax     % T := T - ((SY+10) mod 33) div 4
\advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@tempthree
\advance\XePersian@temp by -137            % T := T - 137  Adjust the value
\XePersian@persiani=31
\advance\XePersian@persiani by -\XePersian@temp                % now 31 - T is the persiani
\XePersian@persianii = 30\relax
\ifXePersian@kabiseh
  \XePersian@persianiii = 30\relax
\else
  \XePersian@persianiii = 29\relax
\fi
\XePersian@persianiv  = 31\relax
\XePersian@persianv   = 31\relax
\XePersian@persianvi  = 31\relax
\XePersian@persianvii = 31\relax
\XePersian@persianviii= 31\relax
\XePersian@persianix  = 31\relax
\XePersian@persianx   = 30\relax
\XePersian@persianxi  = 30\relax
\XePersian@persianxii = 30\relax
\XePersian@persianxiii= 30\relax
\XePersian@dn= 0\relax
\XePersian@sn= 0\relax
\XePersian@mminusone=\XePersian@m
\advance\XePersian@mminusone by -1\relax
\XePersian@i=0\relax
\ifnum\XePersian@i < \XePersian@mminusone
\loop
\advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
\advance\XePersian@dn by \csname XePersian@latin\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
```

```
\ifnum\XePersian@i<\XePersian@mminusone \repeat
\fi
\advance \XePersian@dn by \XePersian@d
\XePersian@i=1\relax
\XePersian@sn = \XePersian@persiani
\ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn
\loop
\advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
\advance\XePersian@sn by \csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
\ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn \repeat
\fi
\ifnum \XePersian@i < 4
   \XePersian@m = 9 \advance\XePersian@m by \XePersian@i
   \advance \XePersian@y by -622\relax
\else
   \XePersian@m = \XePersian@i \advance \XePersian@m by -3\relax
   \advance \XePersian@y by -621\relax
\fi
\advance\XePersian@sn by -\csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i%
\endcsname
\ifnum\XePersian@i = 1
  \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by 30 \advance\XePersian@d by -\XePersi
\else
  \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by -\XePersian@sn
\fi
\newcommand*{\persiantoday}{%
\number\XePersian@d\space%
\XePersian@persian@month{\XePersian@m}\space\number\XePersian@y%
}
\let\persianyear\XePersian@y
\let\persianmonth\XePersian@m
\let\persianday\XePersian@d
\def\XePersian@persian@month#1{\ifcase#1\or or\
or\
or\    or\
or\
or\     or\
or\   or\
or\  or\
{fi\
```

Index

Symbols

\! 2390
\% . . 2531, 2533, 5519, 5644, 5657
\. 5561, 5564
\@@and 3779
\@@math 195
\@@maybeautodot 2659, 2660, 2678, 2715, 2716, 2734, 2767, 2768, 2786
\@@par 1917
\@@textdigitfont@onfalse 3477
\@@textdigitfont@ontrue . 3476
\@Abjad . . 1238, 3788, 3796, 3797, 4273, 4274
\@Alph . . . 2672, 2728, 2780, 4054, 4057, 4269, 4274
\@DeclareMathDelimiter . . 5375
\@DeclareMathSizes 5366
\@False 183, 185
\@Kashida@onfalse 1643
\@Kashida@ontrue 1642
\@LTRfootnotetext 1947
\@LTRmarginparreset 3408
\@Latincitex 73, 74, 2181, 2190, 2380, 3416, 3417
\@M 199, 3830, 3931, 4026
\@Mi 195
\@Mii 1840
\@Miii 1842
\@RTL@footnotefalse 3383, 3403, 4206
\@RTL@footnotetrue . 3393, 3404, 4204
\@RTLfalse . 165, 177, 190, 4159, 4166, 4188
\@RTLfootnotetext 1948
\@RTLtabfalse 4174
\@RTLtabtrue 4172
\@RTLtrue 4157, 4164, 4186
\@Roman 2674, 2730, 2782
\@SepMark 1776
\@SetTab 2807
\@True 178, 184
\@X 5677, 5678, 5756
\@abjad . . 1239, 4015, 4034, 4035, 4268, 4269
\@acol 2072, 2080
\@acolampacol . 2070, 2072, 2078, 2080
\@adadi . . 1236, 2670, 2726, 2778, 3804, 3806, 3809
\@addamp 2071, 2079
\@addtopreamble 2039
\@alph . . . 2673, 2729, 2781, 2808, 4053, 4056, 4268, 4273
\@ampacol 2070, 2078
\@answernumberfont . 5699, 5700, 5738
\@answerstitle 5696, 5737
\@answerstitlefont . 5697, 5698, 5737
\@appendheader . 5710, 5711, 5713
\@arrayclassz 2070
\@arraydesc . . 5706, 5709, 5716, 5720
\@arrayrule . . 2018, 2019, 2020, 2062, 2063, 2064
\@author 4713, 4725
\@autodottrue 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784
\@auxout 3422, 4331, 4335
\@begin@tempboxa 1917
\@biblabel 2182, 2191
\@bibsetup 2183, 2192
\@bidi@inslogo@ 4309, 4311
\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue 1914, 1936
\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue 1915, 1937
\@bidi@logo 3747
\@bidi@logo@ 3743, 4311
\@bidi@logo@hb@xt@columnwidth 3744
\@bidi@pdfcreator 3749
\@bidi@pdfm@markfalse . . . 4318

\@bidi@pdfm@marktrue ... 4316
\@bidi@perpage@footnotefalse 4357
\@bidi@perpage@footnotetrue 4355
\@bidituftesidenote@LTRmarginfont 115
\@bidituftesidenote@RTLmarginfont 117
\@bsphack 1839
\@captype 1827, 1890, 2137, 2147
\@cclvi 5309, 5315, 5339
\@chapapp 30, 131, 142, 149, 161, 1314, 1326, 1782, 2604, 2611, 2618, 2626, 2708, 2760
\@chclass 1952, 1960, 1968, 1983, 1997, 2002, 2017, 2033, 2053, 2061, 2091, 2114, 2128
\@chnum .. 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1969, 1976, 1990, 2003, 2010, 2026, 2039, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2074, 2082, 2092, 2099, 2121
\@choices 5704, 5708, 5724, 5726
\@cite ... 2169, 2176, 2188, 2204, 2293, 3419
\@cite@ofmt 3427
\@citea .. 2209, 2223, 2237, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2253, 2268, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2312, 2328, 2346, 3418, 3420
\@citeb .. 2205, 2207, 2209, 2212, 2214, 2215, 2217, 2240, 2271, 2294, 2296, 2298, 2301, 2303, 2304, 2306, 3419, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3426, 3427
\@citex 2180, 2189
\@classx 2036
\@classz 2036
\@correction 5777
\@correctionstyle .. 5762, 5763, 5764
\@ctrerr 3795, 3800
\@currbox 1847, 1893, 1897, 2136, 2140, 2146, 2150
\@currenvir .. 2454, 2456, 2457, 2632, 2687, 2739
\@customlogo 4813, 4822
\@custommagazinename 4582, 4815
\@customminilogo ... 4814, 4828
\@customwwwTxt . 4543, 4546, 4598
\@date 4716, 4726
\@dblfpbot 3739
\@dblfpsep 3738
\@dblfptop 3737
\@defaultunits 3514, 3518
\@dgroup 177
\@dmath 165, 194
\@doendpe 2471
\@dseries 190
\@eha 5329, 5355
\@empty 180, 1834, 2194, 2204, 2207, 2293, 2296, 2425, 3418, 3421, 3889, 3895, 3898, 3901, 4006, 4311, 4724, 4725, 4726, 4727
\@emptytoks 179
\@enGroup 1228
\@enLabel 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226
\@enOther 1230
\@enSpace 1227
\@end@tempboxa 1932
\@endpbox 2046, 2047
\@endpetrue 3392, 3402
\@enhook 1231
\@enloop@ 1218
\@entemp . 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229
\@enum@ 1229
\@extra@b@citeb 2209, 2215, 2217, 2240, 2271, 2298, 2304, 2306
\@extrafootnotefeaturesfalse 4226
\@extrafootnotefeaturestrue 4224
\@false 5761, 5769, 5776
\@false@correction . 5753, 5776
\@false@nocorrection 5751, 5769
\@falsesymbol .. 5747, 5749, 5753
\@firstampfalse 2072, 2080
\@firstofone . 1543, 1544, 2207, 2296, 3421, 5312, 5336
\@firstoftwo .. 2945, 2951, 2957
\@float@HH 2133, 2134
\@float@Hx 2132, 2133
\@float@ 2133, 2144
\@floatboxreset 1903, 2142, 2152
\@floatcapt 2137, 2147

\@floatpenalty . 1840, 1842, 1845
\@flstylefalse 2139, 2149
\@flstyletrue 2139, 2149
\@fltovf 1895
\@footnotetext 1946
\@for 2205, 2294, 3419, 4119
\@formanswerline . . . 5733, 5742, 5755, 5759
\@fpbot 3736
\@fps 1828, 1829, 1831, 1834, 1851
\@fpsadddefault 1832, 1835
\@fpsep 3735, 3738
\@fptop . . 3734, 3736, 3737, 3739
\@freelist 1847
\@gobble 1229
\@harfi 12, 20, 31, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61, 132, 143, 150, 162, 1237, 1304, 1315, 1327, 1565, 1783, 2605, 2612, 2619, 2627, 2653, 2669, 2709, 2725, 2761, 2777, 3798, 3801, 3802
\@headerfont . 5675, 5676, 5681, 5711
\@headerline . 5707, 5710, 5718, 5722
\@ifclassloaded 4089, 4092, 4093, 4094, 4095, 4096, 4097, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4108, 4109, 4110, 4111, 4112, 4113, 4114, 4115, 4232, 4244, 4256
\@ifdefinable 2489, 2491
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded 1824, 1967, 2000, 2090, 2131, 4069, 4070
\@ifnextchar . 2133, 2374, 2380, 3416
\@ifnum . . 2311, 2313, 2315, 2322, 2323, 2326, 2338, 2361, 2363
\@ifpackageloaded 76, 1698, 1702, 2383, 2387, 2479, 2487, 4071, 4072, 4073, 4074, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4087, 4088, 4089, 4090, 4091
\@ifstar 2373
\@ifundefined . . . 72, 2209, 2215, 2298, 2304, 3423
\@ignoretrue 201
\@iiiminipage 1933
\@iiiparbox 1911
\@indexfile . . . 4234, 4246, 4258
\@initorcheck . . 5703, 5723, 5741
\@inlabelfalse 168
\@input@ 4236, 4248, 4260
\@lastchclass 1952, 1953, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2053, 2054, 2070, 2078, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2097
\@latex@error 5327, 5353
\@latex@warning 3425
\@latinAlph 4054, 4057
\@latinalph . . 2808, 4053, 4056, 4059
\@let@token 5562, 5567, 5570, 5571, 5572, 5573, 5574, 5575, 5576, 5577, 5578, 5579, 5580, 5581
\@list@extra 3623, 3630, 3639, 3646, 3654, 3661, 3669, 3677, 3684, 3693, 3697, 3702, 3706, 3711, 3715, 3720
\@listI 3537, 3632
\@listdepth 1949
\@listi . . 3537, 3554, 3571, 3626, 3632, 3722
\@listi@footnotesize 3571, 3657
\@listi@small 3554, 3642
\@listii 3672
\@listiii 3687
\@listiv 3700
\@listv 3709
\@listvi 3718
\@m . 2186, 3420, 3829, 3930, 4024
\@mainmatterfalse 126, 137, 155, 1308, 2683
\@maskanswerline . . . 5734, 5743, 5756, 5760
\@memfront 1774
\@minipagefalse 3413
\@minipagerestore 1950
\@minipagetrue 3412
\@minus . . 3485, 3487, 3491, 3493, 3499, 3501, 3505, 3507, 3681
\@mpLTRfootnotetext 1947
\@mpRTLfootnotetext 1948

\@mpargs 1939
\@mpfn 1945
\@mpfootnotetext 1946
\@mplistdepth 1949
\@namedef 2163, 2217, 2306, 2470
\@ne 1606, 1857, 1863, 1956, 1957, 1960, 1969, 1979, 1980, 1984, 2003, 2013, 2014, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2057, 2058, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2092, 2102, 2103, 2115, 2311, 2323, 2325, 2338, 2346, 3370, 3371, 3463, 3816, 3857, 3864, 3876, 3881, 3917, 3958, 3965, 3977, 3982, 4127, 4368, 4369, 4370, 4371, 4372, 5319, 5324, 5343, 5350
\@next 1847
\@nextchar 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2044, 2046, 2047, 2098, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2126, 2127
\@nextchar 2125
\@nil 2400, 2404, 2405, 2410, 2412, 3847, 3850, 3948, 3951
\@nnil . . . 3514, 3518, 3522, 3523
\@nodocument 1826
\@nonlatinfalse 3358, 4179
\@nonlatintrue 3372, 4181
\@onelevel@sanitize 1829
\@parboxrestore 1902, 1917, 1944, 2141, 2151
\@parboxto 1920, 1929
\@parmoderr 1845
\@pboxswfalse 1913, 1935
\@pboxswtrue 1927
\@plus 3485, 3487, 3491, 3493, 3499, 3501, 3505, 3507, 3681, 3734, 3735
\@ppsavesec 25
\@preamble 2073, 2081
\@preamblecmds 5380
\@preamerr 1963, 1997, 2033, 2067, 2128
\@ptsize 3517
\@questionheader . . . 5733, 5734, 5765
\@questionsepspace . 5789, 5794, 5800
\@questiontitle 5782, 5795
\@questiontitlefont 5783, 5784, 5795
\@resets@pp 24, 1549, 1550
\@roman 2675, 2731, 2783
\@safe@activesfalse 2208, 2297
\@safe@activestrue . 2206, 2295
\@secondoftwo . . 2947, 2953, 2959
\@setfontsize 3531, 3548, 3565, 3576, 3582, 3588, 3594, 3600, 3606, 3612, 4513, 4519, 4521, 4524, 4531, 4537, 4538, 4539, 4540, 4541
\@setfpsbit . . 1867, 1870, 1873, 1876, 1879, 1882
\@setminipage 1951
\@setnobreak 2142, 2152
\@sharp . . 2075, 2076, 2077, 2083, 2084, 2085
\@smemfront 1775
\@sptoken 1227
\@startpbox 2046, 2047
\@starttoc 3763, 5686, 5691
\@stop 2660, 2716, 2768
\@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim 2163
\@tabclassz 2078
\@tartibi 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57, 123, 134, 145, 157, 1235, 1300, 1310, 1322, 1562, 1777, 1778, 2600, 2607, 2614, 2622, 2630, 2671, 2685, 2727, 2737, 2779, 3910, 3912, 3915
\@tempa . . 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1233, 2410, 2412, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 3522, 3523
\@tempb . . 3520, 3523, 3540, 3557,

3574, 3580, 3586, 3592, 3598, 3604, 3610
\@tempboxa 1940
\@tempc . . 2425, 2438, 2448, 2450, 2451, 2454, 2462
\@tempcnta 1849, 1855, 1857, 1861, 1863, 1885, 1886, 1892, 1893, 2037, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2325, 2326, 4118, 4121, 4127
\@tempcntb 1890, 1891, 1892
\@tempdima 1916, 1917, 1938, 1942, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3519, 3521, 3532, 3539, 3540, 3549, 3556, 3557, 3566, 3573, 3574, 3577, 3579, 3580, 3583, 3585, 3586, 3589, 3591, 3592, 3595, 3597, 3598, 3601, 3603, 3604, 3607, 3609, 3610, 3613
\@tempdimb 1919, 1920, 3518, 3519, 3525, 3526, 3528, 3532, 3540, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3549, 3557, 3559, 3560, 3562, 3566, 3574, 3577, 3580, 3583, 3586, 3589, 3592, 3595, 3598, 3601, 3604, 3607, 3610, 3613, 3616, 3618, 3620, 3634, 3636, 3649, 3651, 3664, 3666, 3680, 3723, 3724, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3735, 3740, 4382, 4383
\@tempdimc 3515, 3516, 3517, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3539, 3556, 3573, 3579, 3585, 3591, 3597, 3603, 3609
\@tempskipa 4386, 4387
\@tempswafalse 2338, 3416, 3621, 3637, 3652, 3667, 3682, 3695, 3704, 3713
\@tempswatrue 2337, 3416, 3623, 3639, 3654, 3669, 3684, 3697, 3706, 3715
\@temptokena . 2411, 2418, 2423, 2429, 2436, 2446, 2460
\@testpach 1952, 1968, 2002, 2053, 2091
\@tfor 1850, 2495
\@thanks 4718, 4724
\@the@choice 5712, 5713
\@title 4706, 4727
\@true 5757, 5768, 5775
\@true@correction . . 5752, 5775
\@true@nocorrection 5750, 5768
\@truesymbol . . 5746, 5748, 5752
\@verbatim 2160, 2163, 2468, 2470, 2481
\@vobeyspaces 2160, 2468
\@warning 2467
\@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim 2160
\@xDeclareMathDelimiter . 5375
\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale . 3347, 3356, 3369, 3379
\@xepersian@@computeautoilgfalse 4325
\@xepersian@@computeautoilgtrue 4323
\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale . . 3346, 3351, 3368, 3378
\@xepersian@info . . . 2913, 2938, 2940
\@xepersian@pdfcustomproperties 3753
\@xfloat 1825, 2132, 2133
\@xxDeclareMathDelimiter 5374
\@xxxii 1891
@\ 1804, 1805
@\ 1800, 1801, 1803
@\ 2382
\[. 2390
\\ . . 2157, 2390, 4674, 4989, 4990, 5252, 5255, 5304, 5679, 5718, 5722, 5742, 5743
\{ 2156, 2390
\} 2156, 2390
\␣ . . 1502, 1504, 3420, 3853, 3859, 3878, 3884, 3954, 3960, 3979, 3989, 4589, 4598
\] 2390
\^ 2391
_ . . 3024, 3027, 3040, 3044, 3048, 3051, 3063, 3085, 3089, 3090, 3097, 3100, 3112, 3116, 3123, 3128, 3131, 3147, 3152, 3155, 3202, 3205, 3218, 3222, 3226, 3229, 3242, 3246, 3250, 3253, 3266, 3270, 3274, 3277, 3290, 3294, 3298, 3301, 3314, 3318, 3322, 3325, 3338, 3342, 5436, 5437, 5440, 5449, 5450, 5461,

5465, 5469, 5473, 5477, 5481, 5485, 5487, 5495, 5497, 5501, 5507, 5526, 5530, 5532, 5535, 5537, 5541, 5545, 5547, 5550, 5552, 5556
\| 4990
\~ 2391, 2531, 5564

A

\abj@num@i 4020, 4037, 4044
\abj@num@ii . . . 4022, 4041, 4048
\abj@num@iii . . 4024, 4045, 4051
\abj@num@iv 4026, 4049
\Abjad 1238, 1243, 3796
\abjad 1239, 1244, 4034
\abjad@zero 4036, 4040
\Abjadnumeral 3797
\abjadnumeral 4035
\abovedisplayshortskip 3526, 3534, 3543, 3551, 3560, 3568, 4516, 4517, 4527, 4528, 4534, 4535
\abovedisplayskip 3524, 3529, 3533, 3541, 3546, 3550, 3558, 3563, 3567, 4514, 4515, 4525, 4526, 4532, 4533
\abstractname 3776
\active 2391, 5561
\adadi . . . 1220, 1236, 1241, 2663, 2719, 2771, 3803
\adadinumeral 3809
\AddEnumerateCounter 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239
\addfontfeature 4347
\addfontfeatures . 165, 177, 190
\addtocontents 5685, 5688, 5690, 5693, 5715, 5719, 5742, 5743
\addtolength 3516, 4741, 4742, 4745, 5164, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5231
\addtoversion 5367
\adl@argarraydashrule . . . 2020, 2064
\adl@arraydashrule . 2019, 2063
\adl@arrayrule 2018, 2062
\adl@box 2044, 2046, 2047
\adl@class@iiiorvii 2050, 2087
\adl@class@start . . . 2049, 2086
\adl@endmbox 2045
\adl@putlrc 2041, 2042, 2043, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2083, 2084, 2085
\adl@startmbox 2044
\advance . 1505, 1857, 1863, 1886, 1892, 2325, 3463, 3465, 4127, 4505, 4509, 4777, 4780, 5324, 5350, 5837, 5872, 5876, 5882, 5886, 5891, 5894, 5895, 5899, 5903, 5904, 5906, 5907, 5909, 5929, 5933, 5934, 5937, 5942, 5943, 5947, 5948, 5950, 5951, 5953, 5956, 5958
\aftergroup 3623, 3639, 3654, 3669, 3684, 3697, 3706, 3715
\ALG@name 5, 7
\algorithmicensure 3
\algorithmicrequire 2
\ALGS@name 6, 7
\aliasfontfeature 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766
\aliasfontfeatureoption 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772
\alloc@ 5309
\Alph 1222, 1535, 1536, 2665, 2721, 2773
\alph 1223, 2666, 2722, 2774, 2815, 5712, 5738
\alpha@elt 5368
\alpha@list 5368
\anappendixtrue 1784
\and 4731
\answernumberfont 5700
\answerstitle 5696, 5766
\answerstitlefont 5698
\appendix 10, 17, 40, 46, 52, 58, 128, 139, 146, 158, 1301, 1311, 1323, 1532, 1533, 1563, 1779, 2601, 2608,

2615, 2623, 2631, 2636, 2647, 2656, 2658, 2686, 2691, 2702, 2712, 2714, 2738, 2743, 2754, 2764, 2766
\appendixautorefname ... 1520
\appendixname ... 11, 19, 30, 131, 142, 149, 161, 1314, 1326, 1564, 1782, 2604, 2611, 2618, 2626, 2708, 2760, 3773
\arabic ... 1226
\arrayrulewidth ... 5246
\articlesep ... 5228
\AtBeginDocument ... 71, 1531, 1659, 2163, 2370, 2475, 3767, 4309, 4503, 4507
\AtEndOfClass ... 4501
\author ... 4729
\authorandplace ... 5202
\AutoDisplayMathDigits .. 4149, 5620, 5626
\autofootnoterule ... 4192
\AutoInlineMathDigits ... 4141, 5616, 5625
\AutoMathDigits 4133, 5624, 5628

B

\backrefpagesname ... 63
\baselineskip 3466, 3469, 4419, 4421, 4423, 4426, 4427, 4429
\begin 2384, 2385, 2635, 2641, 2646, 2690, 2696, 2701, 2742, 2748, 2753, 3403, 3404, 3761, 4557, 4560, 4613, 4628, 4641, 4647, 4668, 4699, 4705, 4712, 4736, 4790, 4796, 4868, 4871, 4876, 4883, 4898, 4913, 4930, 4964, 4982, 4987, 5007, 5014, 5015, 5036, 5038, 5039, 5061, 5066, 5067, 5103, 5104, 5112, 5138, 5146, 5152, 5153, 5161, 5191, 5215, 5247, 5248, 5263, 5275, 5289, 5716, 5720, 5731, 5732, 5738, 5793
\begingroup ... 173, 2155, 2372, 2388, 2468, 2470, 2530, 2964, 2966, 3622, 3638, 3653, 3668, 3683, 3696, 3705, 3714, 5316, 5340, 5562, 5567
\beginL ... 3413, 4589, 4990
\beginR .. 4593, 4594, 4595, 4606, 4607, 4608, 4813, 4814, 4815, 4833, 4854, 4855, 4856, 4857, 4858, 4859, 5010, 5105
\belowdisplayshortskip 3527, 3536, 3544, 3553, 3561, 3570, 4517, 4528, 4535
\belowdisplayskip 3529, 3535, 3546, 3552, 3563, 3569, 4515, 4526, 4533
\bfseries 2210, 2299, 3423, 3745, 4549, 4555, 4574, 4582, 4610, 4626, 4645, 4659, 4663, 4688, 4693, 4697, 4822, 4828, 5675, 5697, 5699, 5783
\bgroup .. 1228, 1900, 1940, 2141, 2151, 5312, 5336, 5563
\bibname ... 3780
\bidi@@footnotetext@font 1489
\bidi@@LTRfootnotetext@font ... 1491
\bidi@@RTLfootnotetext@font ... 1493
\bidi@@thebibliography@font@hook ... 4060
\bidi@AfterEndPreamble .. 4064
\bidi@appto ... 2798, 2802
\bidi@AtEndPreamble ... 4345
\bidi@beamer@today ... 85
\bidi@column@status 4332, 4336
\bidi@csdefcs ... 816, 1691
\bidi@csletcs .. 511, 1691, 1700, 1701, 1704, 1705
\bidi@digits@charclass 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078
\bidi@firstcolumn@status@write ... 4330, 4338
\bidi@font@@outputpage .. 3429
\bidi@isloaded 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1661, 1664, 1667, 1670, 1673, 1676, 1679, 1682, 1685
\bidi@lastcolumn@status@write ... 4334, 4339
\bidi@newrobustcmd . 3381, 3382,

3765
\bidi@patchcmd 4346, 4382, 4386, 4398, 4404, 4410, 4418
\bidi@reflect@box 3766
\bidi@sepmark@charclass . 3068, 3069
\blacktriangleleft . 1500, 1502
\blacktriangleright 1500, 1502
\bm@b 1908
\bm@c 1905
\bm@l 1906
\bm@r 1907
\bm@s 1910
\bm@t 1909
\bm@ 1909
\bm@ 1907
\bm@ 1908
\bm@ 1905
\bm@ 1906
\bm@ 1910
\bool 5362
\boolean . 4490, 4502, 4511, 4615, 4630, 4649, 4670, 4866, 4867, 4897, 4929, 4963, 4981, 5005, 5035, 5059, 5086
\box 179
\BR@Latincitex 64, 74
\BRorg@Latincitex 65, 73

C

\C 2392
\c . . 5394, 5397, 5405, 5413, 5421, 5429, 5641, 5654
\c@book 1777
\c@chapter 18, 20, 31, 132, 143, 150, 162, 1315, 1327, 1783, 2605, 2612, 2619, 2627, 2709, 2761
\c@mpfootnote 1945, 4059
\c@part 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57, 123, 134, 145, 157, 1300, 1310, 1322, 1562, 1778, 2600, 2607, 2614, 2622, 2630, 2685, 2737
\c@section 10, 12, 18, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61, 1304, 1563, 1565, 2653
\c@subsection 10, 1563
\catcode . 1689, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2391, 5561
\ccname 3782
\cdp@elt 5365
\cdp@list 5365
\centering 4752, 5040, 5680
\cftchapname 2827
\cftfigname 2833
\cftparaname 2831
\cftsecname 2828
\cftsubfigname 2834
\cftsubparaname 2832
\cftsubsecname 2829
\cftsubsubsecname 2830
\cftsubtabname 2836
\cfttabname 2835
\chapterautorefname 1521
\chaptername . . . 19, 1329, 3781
\char 5439, 5447
\chardef . 1585, 1586, 1587, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 3435, 5309
\charlist 1614, 1615, 1617, 1621
\citation 3422
\citenumfont 2349
\citeyear 2171
\citeyearpar 2171
\ClassError 4887, 4919, 4953, 4973, 4994, 5019, 5044, 5070, 5093, 5725
\ClassWarning 2633, 2688, 2740, 4472, 4474, 4476, 4746, 4760
\cleardoubleoddpage 2682
\cleardoublepage . . 15, 125, 136, 154, 1307
\clearpage 2682, 4850
\clist . . . 5459, 5463, 5464, 5471, 5472, 5479, 5480
\closeout 4234, 4246, 4258
\color@begingroup 1941
\color@vbox . . . 1898, 2140, 2150
\columnlines . 4446, 4447, 4479, 4808
\columnsep 4742, 5165
\columnseprule 4808
\columntitle 5159
\columnwidth . 1901, 1943, 2141, 2151, 4741, 5164
\comment 5770
\contentsname 3761, 3770
\copyright 4598
\correction 5770, 5777

\correctionstyle 5763
\count . . . 1893, 4776, 4777, 4779, 4780, 4789, 4795
\count@ 2037
\cs . 2478, 2480, 3027, 3044, 3051, 3085, 3100, 3116, 3131, 3133, 3138, 3155, 3157, 3162, 3205, 3222, 3229, 3246, 3253, 3270, 3277, 3294, 3301, 3318, 3325, 3342, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5436, 5437, 5461, 5469, 5477, 5485, 5497, 5526, 5532, 5541, 5547, 5556, 5638
\csname . . 1693, 1695, 1696, 1890, 1930, 2135, 2138, 2145, 2148, 2165, 2472, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2658, 2714, 2766, 2965, 2968, 2974, 2976, 3427, 3624, 3640, 3655, 3670, 3685, 3698, 3707, 3716, 3796, 3801, 3804, 3910, 4034, 4399, 4401, 4405, 4407, 4411, 4413, 5315, 5318, 5323, 5324, 5339, 5342, 5346, 5347, 5350, 5385, 5387, 5934, 5943, 5953
\currenttime 4572
\customlogo 4813
\custommagazinename 4815
\customminilogo 4814
\customwwwTxt 4543

D

\d@llarbegin . . 2041, 2042, 2043
\d@llarend 2041, 2042, 2043
\date 4571, 4582, 4730, 5199
\datename 3778
\day 5832
\dblfloatsep 3732
\dbltextfloatsep 3733
\decimalseparator@check . 5568, 5569
\decimalseparator@point . 5559, 5568
\decimalseparator@pointcheck . . . 5562, 5567, 5568
\DeclareDocumentCommand 3022, 3046, 3087, 3095, 3121, 3126, 3145, 3150, 3200, 3224, 3248, 3272, 3296, 3320, 5493, 5528, 5543
\DeclareMathAccent 5373
\DeclareMathAlphabet . . . 5372
\DeclareMathDelimiter . . . 5374
\DeclareMathRadical 5376
\DeclareMathSizes 5365
\DeclareMathSymbol 5373
\DeclareMathVersion 5367
\DeclareOption 4468, 4469, 4470, 4471, 4473, 4475, 4477, 4478, 4479, 4480, 4481, 5767, 5774
\DeclareOptionX 4277, 4283, 4287, 4291, 4295, 4299, 4303
\DeclareRobustCommand 2371, 3031, 3056, 3103, 3175, 3178, 3181, 3184, 3187, 3190, 3209, 3233, 3257, 3281, 3305, 3329, 3415
\DeclareSymbolFont 5370, 5503, 5504, 5505, 5506, 5536, 5551
\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet 5377
\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@ 5377
\DeclareTextFontCommand 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198
\def 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 63, 64, 77, 121, 165, 177, 190, 197, 201, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1533, 1545, 1550, 1563, 1565, 1595, 1614, 1616, 1617, 1622, 1647, 1648, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1825, 1827, 1828, 1830, 1911, 1933, 1939, 1945, 1952, 1968, 2002, 2036, 2049, 2050, 2053, 2070, 2078, 2086, 2087, 2091, 2133, 2134, 2137, 2144, 2147, 2160, 2161, 2170, 2173, 2185, 2186, 2196, 2199, 2212, 2227, 2257, 2289, 2293, 2318, 2380, 2394, 2398, 2400, 2401,

2404, 2410, 2412, 2414, 2430, 2433, 2449, 2450, 2453, 2466, 2468, 2471, 2488, 2533, 2791, 2838, 2846, 2854, 2862, 2870, 2878, 2886, 2894, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2969, 2970, 2974, 3345, 3348, 3353, 3367, 3383, 3384, 3393, 3394, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3417, 3420, 3522, 3623, 3639, 3654, 3669, 3684, 3697, 3706, 3715, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3788, 3796, 3798, 3801, 3810, 3815, 3824, 3850, 3863, 3874, 3888, 3894, 3897, 3900, 3904, 3916, 3925, 3951, 3964, 3975, 3993, 3998, 4005, 4015, 4034, 4036, 4037, 4041, 4045, 4049, 4055, 4059, 4117, 4267, 4272, 4284, 4288, 4296, 4300, 4304, 4330, 4334, 4543, 4813, 4814, 4815, 5309, 5311, 5335, 5508, 5538, 5553, 5567, 5568, 5569, 5596, 5597, 5598, 5599, 5600, 5604, 5608, 5612, 5616, 5620, 5624, 5675, 5677, 5679, 5697, 5699, 5703, 5710, 5746, 5747, 5750, 5751, 5752, 5753, 5762, 5765, 5772, 5773, 5779, 5780, 5783, 5967

\def@NAT@last@yr . . . 2328, 2330

\DefaultDisplayMathDigits 4151, 5599, 5602

\defaultfontfeatures . . . 4278

\DefaultInlineMathDigits 4143, 5598, 5601

\DefaultMathDecimalSeparator 5597, 5645

\DefaultMathDigits . 4135, 5600

\define@choicekey 4131, 4139, 4147, 4155, 4162, 4170, 4177, 4184, 4190, 4202, 4208, 4214, 4218, 4222, 4228, 4241, 4253, 4265, 4307, 4314, 4321, 4328, 4343, 4353

\define@key 2494

\define@mathalphabet . . . 5367

\define@mathgroup 5367

\deflatinfont 3145

\defpersianfont 3121

\depth 2502, 2503

\DigitsDotDashInterCharToks 3069

\dimexpr . 1605, 3349, 3351, 3354, 3356, 3469, 3519, 3673, 3688, 3701, 3710, 3719, 4383, 4387, 4392, 4393, 4394

\ding 5746, 5747

\display@setup 166, 191

\divide . . 4782, 4783, 5834, 5842, 5847, 5874, 5880, 5888, 5890, 5893, 5897, 5901, 5905

\do . 1852, 2205, 2294, 2495, 3419, 4119, 5380

\document@select@group . . 5335

\dorestore@version 5369

\dosetclass . . . 1615, 1616, 1620

\dot 5580

\doublebox 5121, 5174

\dquad 199, 201

\dseries@display@setup . . . 191

E

\e@alloc@intercharclass@top 3064, 3065

\edef 1920, 1975, 2009, 2073, 2081, 2098, 2207, 2296, 2456, 2913, 2939, 2968, 2971, 3421, 3517, 3520, 3530, 3547, 3564, 3575, 3581, 3587, 3593, 3599, 3605, 3611, 3626, 3642, 3657, 3672, 3687, 3700, 3709, 3718, 4122, 5712

\edition 4840

\editionFormat 4549, 4552

\editorialAuthorFormat . . 4692, 5256

\editorialTitleFormat . . . 4690, 4691

\egroup 5566

\else . . 2, 3, 5, 7, 32, 63, 121, 169, 199, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1318, 1333, 1340, 1348, 1355, 1363, 1370, 1378, 1385, 1392, 1399, 1406, 1413, 1420, 1427, 1434, 1441, 1448,

1455, 1462, 1469, 1476, 1483, 1489, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1619, 1647, 1648, 1660, 1663, 1666, 1669, 1672, 1675, 1678, 1681, 1684, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1833, 1841, 1846, 1856, 1862, 1915, 1918, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1937, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2139, 2149, 2174, 2187, 2219, 2224, 2233, 2236, 2250, 2254, 2263, 2267, 2270, 2282, 2286, 2287, 2308, 2329, 2343, 2345, 2348, 2362, 2364, 2375, 2398, 2409, 2422, 2424, 2427, 2442, 2444, 2450, 2458, 2466, 2493, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2661, 2682, 2717, 2769, 2794, 2811, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2842, 2850, 2858, 2866, 2874, 2882, 2890, 2897, 2906, 2946, 2952, 2958, 2985, 3082, 3083, 3429, 3444, 3455, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3486, 3489, 3490, 3492, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3500, 3503, 3504, 3506, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3795, 3800, 3818, 3820, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3853, 3868, 3882, 3895, 3898, 3919, 3921, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3936, 3954, 3969, 3982, 3983, 3986, 4017, 4019, 4021, 4023, 4025, 4126, 4237, 4249, 4261, 4428, 4759, 5237, 5312, 5325, 5331, 5336, 5351, 5357, 5454, 5570, 5571, 5572, 5573, 5574, 5575, 5576, 5577, 5578, 5579, 5580, 5581, 5596, 5605, 5606, 5607, 5609, 5610, 5611, 5617, 5618, 5619, 5621, 5622, 5623, 5840, 5844, 5849, 5850, 5857, 5878, 5883, 5913, 5949, 5957

`\empty` 1618

`\enclname` 3783

`\encodingdefault` 3039, 3111, 3217, 3241, 3265, 3289, 3313, 3337

`\end` 1615, 1616, 1621, 1622, 2384, 2385, 2456, 2467, 2635, 2639, 2643, 2645, 2690, 2694, 2698, 2700, 2742, 2746, 2750, 2752, 3403, 3404, 3764, 4557, 4562, 4619, 4633, 4643, 4652, 4675, 4714, 4717, 4720, 4737, 4792, 4798, 4875, 4881, 4885, 4911, 4917, 4951, 4971, 4986, 4992, 5028, 5029, 5030, 5053, 5054, 5055, 5079, 5080, 5081, 5106, 5107, 5110, 5140, 5144, 5155, 5156, 5193, 5197, 5226, 5257, 5258, 5272, 5284, 5297, 5685, 5688, 5690, 5693, 5739, 5740, 5744, 5798

`\end@correction` 5778

`\endcomment` 5771

`\endcorrection` 5771, 5778

`\endcsname` 1693, 1695, 1696, 1890, 1930, 2135, 2138, 2145, 2148, 2165, 2472, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2658, 2714, 2766,

2965, 2968, 2974, 2976, 3427, 3624, 3640, 3655, 3670, 3685, 3698, 3707, 3716, 3796, 3801, 3804, 3910, 4034, 4399, 4401, 4405, 4407, 4411, 4413, 5315, 5318, 5323, 5324, 5339, 5342, 5346, 5348, 5350, 5385, 5387, 5934, 5943, 5954
\endgroup 2393, 2471, 2534, 2964, 2972, 3625, 3641, 3656, 3671, 3686, 3699, 3708, 3717, 5320, 5344, 5570, 5571, 5572, 5573, 5574, 5575, 5576, 5577, 5578, 5579, 5580, 5581, 5582
\endL 4589, 4990
\endlatin 3384, 3392
\endLTR 3384
\endMakeFramed 1508
\endmath 196
\endpersian 3394, 3402
\endquestion 5791
\endR 4593, 4594, 4595, 4606, 4607, 4608, 4813, 4814, 4815, 4833, 4854, 4855, 4856, 4857, 4858, 4859, 5010, 5105
\endRTL 3394
\ends@math 196
\endtrivlist 2161, 2471
\end 2161, 2165, 2471, 2472
\ensuremath 2942
\eq@addpunct 201
\eq@group 169, 178
\eq@GRP@first@dmath 178
\eq@prelim 169, 186
\eq@setnumber 172
\eq@setup@a 174
\eq@startup 175
\eq@wdCond 193
\eqcommand 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571,

572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577,
578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583,
584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589,
590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595,
596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601,
602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607,
608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613,
614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619,
620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625,
626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631,
632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637,
638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643,
644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649,
650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655,
656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661,
662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667,
668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673,
674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679,
680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685,
686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691,
692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697,
698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703,
704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709,
710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715,
716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721,
722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727,
728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733,
734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739,
740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745,
746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751,
752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757,
758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763,
764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769,
770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775,
776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781,
782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787,
788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793,
794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799,
800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805,
806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811,
812, 813, 814, 815, 817, 818,
819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824,
825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830,
831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,
837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842,
843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848,
849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854,
855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860,
861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866,
867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872,
873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878,
879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884,
885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890,
891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896,
897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902,
903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908,
909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914,
915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920,
921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926,
927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932,
933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938,
939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944,
945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950,
951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956,
957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962,
963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968,
969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974,
975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980,
981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986,
987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992,
993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998,
999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003,
1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008,
1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013,
1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018,
1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023,
1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028,
1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033,
1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038,
1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043,
1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048,
1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053,
1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058,
1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063,
1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068,
1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073,
1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078,
1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083,
1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088,
1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093,
1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098,
1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103,
1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108,
1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113,
1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118,
1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123,
1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128,
1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133,
1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138,
1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143,

1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1691
\EqEnvironment 1252, 1694
\eqenvironment 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1692
\eqstyle 171
\equal 4788, 4943, 5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5168, 5173, 5178, 5183, 5188
\equationautorefname . . . 1514
\escapechar . . . 2967, 5317, 5341
\everydisplay . . 166, 5632, 5633
\everyjob 2939, 2940
\everymath 5629
\everypar 3386, 3396, 3413
\ExecuteOptions 5781
\ExecuteOptionsX 4360
\exp 3031, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3056, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3103, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3136, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3160, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3209, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3233, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3257, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3281, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3305, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3329, 3331, 3332, 3333
\expandafter 166, 1615, 1621, 1695, 1696, 1850, 1851, 1975, 2009, 2098, 2135, 2138, 2145, 2148, 2165, 2207, 2296, 2412, 2417, 2418, 2423, 2428, 2429, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2450, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2472, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2945, 2947, 2951, 2953, 2957, 2959, 2964, 2965, 2968, 2971, 2972, 2974, 2975, 3421, 3523, 3796, 3801, 3804, 3819, 3825, 3910, 3920, 3926, 4020, 4022, 4024, 4026, 4034, 5312, 5331, 5336, 5345, 5346, 5347, 5357, 5629, 5632, 5713
\expandedtitle 5109
\ExplSyntaxOff 2164, 2486, 3344, 5382, 5558, 5665
\ExplSyntaxOn . 2162, 2474, 2990, 5361, 5388, 5637
\extract@alph@from@version 5345

F

\f@baselineskip 3362, 3376, 3616, 3723, 4419, 4421
\f@family 3082, 3083
\f@size 3362, 3376
\f@ur 1602, 3435, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3456, 3457, 3458
\false 5758
\falsesymbol 5749
\familydefault 3038, 3110, 3216, 3240, 3264, 3288, 3312, 3336
\fancyfoot 4853, 4857, 4858, 4859
\fancyhead 4852, 4854, 4855, 4856
\FancyVerbLineautorefname 1527
\fbox 4737, 4752, 4967, 5735, 5795
\fboxrule 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 4809
\fboxsep . 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 4740, 4933, 4965, 5037, 5065, 5113, 5162
\fi 2, 3, 5, 7, 35, 63, 68, 86, 121, 165, 167, 168, 169, 177, 188, 190, 199, 1232, 1318, 1335, 1342, 1350, 1357, 1365, 1372, 1380, 1387, 1394, 1401, 1408, 1415, 1422, 1429, 1436, 1443, 1450,

1457, 1464, 1471, 1478, 1485, 1489, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1541, 1611, 1620, 1647, 1648, 1662, 1665, 1668, 1671, 1674, 1677, 1680, 1683, 1686, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1836, 1837, 1843, 1858, 1859, 1864, 1865, 1868, 1871, 1874, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1887, 1888, 1896, 1914, 1915, 1921, 1928, 1931, 1936, 1937, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1997, 1998, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2033, 2034, 2048, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2067, 2068, 2072, 2077, 2080, 2085, 2088, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2128, 2129, 2139, 2149, 2161, 2179, 2197, 2218, 2220, 2231, 2235, 2244, 2245, 2249, 2261, 2266, 2270, 2274, 2275, 2279, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2307, 2309, 2331, 2339, 2347, 2348, 2357, 2358, 2364, 2367, 2377, 2398, 2413, 2431, 2451, 2464, 2467, 2493, 2505, 2533, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2682, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2796, 2813, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2844, 2852, 2860, 2868, 2876, 2884, 2892, 2899, 2906, 2948, 2954, 2960, 2978, 2979, 2987, 3082, 3083, 3390, 3400, 3422, 3429, 3443, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3454, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3471, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3488, 3490, 3494, 3495, 3497, 3498, 3502, 3504, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3630, 3646, 3661, 3677, 3693, 3702, 3711, 3720, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3795, 3800, 3822, 3836, 3848, 3853, 3854, 3857, 3859, 3860, 3872, 3876, 3878, 3879, 3881, 3884, 3886, 3892, 3895, 3898, 3902, 3907, 3923, 3937, 3949, 3954, 3955, 3958, 3960, 3961, 3973, 3977, 3979, 3980, 3982, 3988, 3989, 3991, 3996, 4003, 4009, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032, 4039, 4040, 4043, 4044, 4047, 4048, 4050, 4051, 4063, 4126, 4138, 4146, 4154, 4160, 4167, 4175, 4182, 4189, 4201, 4207, 4213, 4217, 4221, 4227, 4239, 4240, 4251, 4252, 4263, 4264, 4276, 4312, 4319, 4326, 4340, 4351, 4358, 4380, 4430, 4431, 4433, 4762, 4763, 4968, 4985, 5149, 5223, 5242, 5269, 5294, 5312, 5330, 5331, 5336, 5356, 5357, 5456, 5583, 5584, 5585, 5586, 5587, 5588, 5589, 5590, 5591, 5592, 5593, 5594, 5596, 5605, 5606, 5607, 5609, 5610, 5611, 5617, 5618, 5619, 5621, 5622, 5623, 5849, 5851, 5852, 5853, 5859, 5883, 5884, 5904, 5915, 5936, 5945, 5952, 5959, 5974

\figureautorefname 1517
\figurename 1344, 3768
\finishsetclass 1618, 1622
\firstarticle . 4864, 4888, 4889, 4891
\FirstFrameCommand 1499
\firstimage . . 4961, 4974, 4975, 4977
\firstTextFormat . . . 4622, 4624
\firstTitleFormat . . 4610, 4616, 4617
\float@box 2136, 2146
\float@endH 2135, 2145
\floatsep 3727, 3731, 3732

\flushright . . . 4610, 4629, 4648
\font 1605, 3439
\font@name 4399, 4401, 4405, 4407, 4411, 4413
\fontcharwd 1605
\fontencoding 3033, 3059, 3105, 3139, 3163, 3211, 3235, 3259, 3283, 3307, 3331
\fontfamily 3034, 3058, 3106, 3138, 3162, 3177, 3180, 3183, 3186, 3189, 3192, 3212, 3236, 3260, 3284, 3308, 3332
\fontsize 3362, 3376
\fontspec 2163, 2481, 3029, 3053, 3102, 3133, 3157, 3207, 3231, 3255, 3279, 3303, 3327, 5500, 5534, 5549
\foot 4605
\footdir@debugfalse 4212
\footdir@debugtrue 4210
\footins 3725
\footnote 4702
\footnoteautorefname . . . 1515
\footnoterule 4701
\footnotesep . . 3724, 4427, 4429
\footnotesize 113, 115, 117, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1489, 1491, 1493, 3564, 3565, 4530, 4531, 4565, 4598, 4663, 4687, 4688, 4700
\foottextfont 1318
\FrameCommand 1497
\FrameRestore 1505
\Frefchapname . . 1329, 1398, 1400
\frefchapname 1396
\Frefenumname . . 1330, 1405, 1407
\frefenumname 1403
\Frefeqname . . . 1337, 1412, 1414
\frefeqname 1410
\Freffigname . 1344, 1377, 1419, 1421
\freffigname 1417
\Freffigshortname . . 1375, 1468, 1470
\freffigshortname 1466
\Freffnname . . . 1345, 1426, 1428
\freffnname 1424
\Frefonname . . . 1352, 1433, 1435
\frefonname 1431
\Frefpgname . . 1359, 1384, 1440, 1442
\frefpgname 1438
\Frefpgshortname . . . 1382, 1475, 1477
\frefpgshortname 1473
\Frefsecname . . 1360, 1447, 1449
\frefsecname 1445
\Frefseename . . 1367, 1454, 1456
\frefseename 1452
\Freftabname . . 1374, 1461, 1463
\freftabname 1459
\Freftabshortname . . 1389, 1482, 1484
\freftabshortname 1480
\frenchspacing 2160, 2468
\frontmatter . 15, 124, 135, 153, 1306, 2681
\futurelet 2403, 5562, 5567

G

\g . . 3033, 3039, 3059, 3105, 3111, 3139, 3163, 3211, 3217, 3235, 3241, 3259, 3265, 3283, 3289, 3307, 3313, 3331, 3337, 5362, 5500, 5503, 5504, 5505, 5506, 5534, 5536, 5549, 5551
\g@addto@macro 2656, 2658, 2712, 2714, 2764, 2766, 5710
\G@refundefinedtrue 3424
\gdef 43, 49, 55, 61, 131, 132, 142, 143, 149, 150, 161, 162, 1304, 1314, 1315, 1326, 1327, 1535, 1536, 1552, 1554, 1782, 1783, 2532, 2604, 2605, 2611, 2612, 2618, 2619, 2626, 2627, 2653, 2708, 2709, 2760, 2761, 4543, 4813, 4814, 4815, 5562, 5676, 5678, 5696, 5698, 5700, 5706, 5707, 5723, 5748, 5749, 5763, 5782, 5784, 5789, 5800
\get@cdp 5371
\getanddefine@fonts 4398, 4404, 4410, 5318, 5342
\Gin@boolkey 2488
\glb@currsize 5499
\global . . . 73, 74, 168, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 193, 1893, 1897, 2217, 2306,

4722, 4723, 4724, 4725, 4726, 4727, 4728, 4729, 4730, 4731, 5324, 5350
\globaldefs 5319, 5343
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt . 1510, 1511, 1512
\goodbreak 5300
\grid 4504, 4508, 4770
\Grot@x . . 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499
\Grot@y . . 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505
\group 2481
\group@elt 5370
\group@list 5370
\grp@aligned 184
\GRP@box 179
\grp@eqs@numbered 183
\grp@hasNumber 188
\GRP@label 180
\grp@linewidth 182
\GRP@queue 179
\grp@setnumber 188
\grp@shiftnumber 185
\grp@wdL 181
\grp@wdNum 182
\grp@wdR 181
\grp@wdT 181

H

\harfi . . . 1219, 1237, 1242, 1776, 2662, 2718, 2770, 3801
\harfinumeral 3802
\hbox 2044, 2799, 2803, 3423, 3765, 3766
\headDateTimeFormat 4569, 4571
\headerfont 5676
\headheight 4803
\heading 4592
\headrulewidth 4804, 4860
\headtoname 3785
\height 2500, 2501
\hfil 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2083, 2084, 2085
\hline . . . 5253, 5717, 5718, 5721, 5722, 5742, 5743
\hrule . . . 1600, 5136, 5142, 5189, 5195, 5240, 5280
\hrulefill 4818, 4823, 4837
\hsize . . . 1505, 1901, 1917, 1942, 1943, 2141, 2151
\hskip . . . 1604, 2042, 2043, 2085
\hspace . . 4571, 4589, 4818, 4824, 4836, 4838, 5016
\hss 1929, 3745
\Huge 3611, 3612, 4541, 4610, 4666
\huge 3605, 3606, 4540
\Hy@AlphNoErr 1552, 1554
\Hy@appendixstring . 1537, 1556
\Hy@backout 69, 77
\Hy@chapapp 1537, 1556
\HyOrg@appendix 1532, 1538
\HyOrg@resets@pp . . . 1549, 1557
\hyper@natlinkbreak 2239, 2270
\hyper@natlinkstart 77

I

\if 169, 188, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1869, 1872, 1875, 1878, 1881, 1884, 1915, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1937, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2222, 2252, 2270, 2280, 2286, 2287, 2348, 2364, 2396, 2416, 2422, 2424, 2434, 2442, 2444, 2466, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505
\if@@textdigitfont@on . . . 3082, 3083, 3474
\if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@ 1660
\if@bidi@algorithmloaded@ 1663
\if@bidi@backrefloaded@ . 1666
\if@bidi@csdef 1693
\if@bidi@csprimitive . . . 1691

\if@bidi@csundef . . . 3070, 3759, 4014, 4065
\if@bidi@enumerateloaded@ 1669
\if@bidi@enumitemloaded@ 1672
\if@bidi@fancyrefloaded@ 1675
\if@bidi@tocloftloaded@ . 1678
\if@bidi@urlloaded@ 1681
\if@bidi@variorefloaded@ 1684
\if@chapter@pp 28
\if@extrafootnotefeatures 4377
\if@filesw 3422
\if@hboxRconstruct . 1914, 1936
\if@inlabel 168
\if@Kashida@on 1594, 1596
\if@LTRbibitems 4061
\if@newlist 2161
\if@nonlatin 2792, 3082, 3083, 5617, 5618, 5619, 5621, 5622, 5623
\if@noskipsec 167
\if@pboxsw 1931
\if@RTL 2, 3, 5, 7, 63, 121, 165, 177, 190, 1331, 1338, 1346, 1353, 1361, 1368, 1376, 1383, 1390, 1397, 1404, 1411, 1418, 1425, 1432, 1439, 1446, 1453, 1460, 1467, 1474, 1481, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1647, 1648, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1915, 1937, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2839, 2847, 2855, 2863, 2871, 2879, 2887, 2895, 2906, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786
\if@RTL@footnote . . . 1318, 1489
\if@RTLmain 3429
\if@RTLtab 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105
\if@tempswa 2339, 3630, 3646, 3661, 3677, 3693, 3702, 3711, 3720
\if@twoside 2682
\if@xepersian@@computeautoilg 3431, 4417
\ifadl@usingarypkg 2001
\ifBR@verbose 66
\ifcase . . 2039, 2070, 2074, 2078, 2082, 2221, 2251, 2344, 3789, 3798, 3826, 3889, 3895, 3898, 3901, 3905, 3927, 3994, 3999, 4006, 4038, 4042, 4046, 4050, 4121, 4132, 4140, 4148, 4156, 4163, 4171, 4178, 4185, 4191, 4203, 4209, 4215, 4219, 4223, 4229, 4242, 4254, 4266, 4308, 4315, 4322, 4329, 4344, 4354, 5967
\ifdim 198, 2944, 2950, 2956, 3440, 3441, 3445, 3446, 3451, 3452, 3456, 3457, 3466, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3490, 3497, 3498, 3504, 4423, 4427, 4750, 5235
\iffontchar 3439, 5449
\ifhmode 1838
\ifHy@implicit 1530
\ifinner 1844
\IfLTXAtLeastTF 2655, 2711, 2763
\ifmmode 1926, 5314, 5338
\ifNAT@full 2219, 2308
\ifNAT@longnames . . . 2215, 2304
\ifNAT@numbers 2168, 2375
\ifNAT@super 2169
\ifNAT@swa 2221, 2286, 2310, 2362
\ifnum 86, 199, 1885, 1952, 1953, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2053, 2054, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2097, 2533, 2809, 2983, 3464, 3816, 3818, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3851, 3853, 3855, 3857, 3859, 3864, 3875, 3876, 3878, 3880, 3881, 3884, 3917, 3919, 3928, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3952, 3954, 3956, 3958, 3960, 3965, 3976, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3982, 3984, 3989, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4022, 4024, 4026, 4040, 4044, 4048, 4051, 5147, 5221, 5267, 5292, 5315,

5339, 5845, 5849, 5877, 5883, 5904, 5931, 5935, 5940, 5944, 5946, 5955
\ifodd ... 1855, 1861, 5838, 5843
\ifRtoL 91
\Ifstr 2632, 2687, 2739
\ifthenelse 4490, 4502, 4511, 4615, 4630, 4649, 4670, 4788, 4866, 4867, 4897, 4929, 4943, 4963, 4981, 5005, 5035, 5059, 5086, 5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5168, 5173, 5178, 5183, 5188, 5724
\ifvoid 3388, 3398
\ifwritexviii . 2982, 4231, 4243, 4255
\ifx 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1618, 1831, 1834, 1918, 2138, 2148, 2225, 2226, 2228, 2255, 2256, 2258, 2327, 2345, 2405, 2454, 2493, 2660, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2716, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2768, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2965, 2973, 3082, 3083, 5312, 5336, 5570, 5571, 5572, 5573, 5574, 5575, 5576, 5577, 5578, 5579, 5580, 5581, 5596, 5605, 5606, 5607, 5609, 5610, 5611, 5617, 5618, 5619, 5621, 5622, 5623
\ifXePersian@kabiseh 5806, 5911
\ifXePersian@leap .. 5806, 5855
\IfxepersianPackageVersion 2955
\IfxepersianPackageVersionBefore 2949
\IfxepersianPackageVersionLater 2943
\ifxetex 4743, 4966, 4983
\ignorespaces 202, 2143, 2153, 3025, 3049, 3091, 3098, 3203, 3227, 3251, 3275, 3299, 3323, 4561, 4614, 4624, 4629, 4637, 4642, 4648, 4656, 4916, 4942, 5091
\image 4738
\immediate 3422, 4234, 4235, 4246, 4247, 4258, 4259
\includegraphics ... 4753, 4967, 4984
\indexEntryFormat .. 4559, 4561
\indexEntryPageFormat ... 4565, 4567
\indexEntryPageTxt . 4564, 4567
\indexEntrySeparator 4563, 5091
\indexFormat 4555, 4557
\indexitem 5084, 5094, 5095, 5097
\indexname 3774
\init@restore@version ... 5321, 5369
\innerAuthorFormat . 4687, 5204
\innerPlaceFormat .. 4688, 5204
\innerSubtitleFormat 4677, 4678
\innerTextFinalMark 4689, 5225
\innerTitleFormat .. 4666, 4671, 4672
\input 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 4069, 4070, 4071, 4072, 4073, 4074, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4087, 4088, 4089, 4090, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4094, 4095, 4096, 4097, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4108, 4109, 4110, 4111, 4112, 4113, 4114, 4115, 4216, 4220, 4378, 4379
\insert@column 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2046, 2047
\int 5394, 5397, 5405, 5413, 5421, 5429, 5641, 5654
\intermath@penalty 201
\intextsep 3731
\iranicdefault 3171, 3183, 3328, 3336
\iranicfamily . 3181, 3182, 3195, 3329
\item 5750, 5751, 5752, 5753
\itemautorefname 1516
\itemsep . 3629, 3645, 3660, 3676, 3692

\itshape 4059, 5762

J

\jobname . 4235, 4236, 4247, 4248, 4259, 4260

K

\KashidaOff 1643
\KashidaOn 1642, 1645
\kern 2173, 3389, 3399, 3766
\keys 2992, 2999, 3007, 3014
\keyval@eq@alias@key 1699, 1703
\KOMAClassName 2633, 2656, 2688, 2712, 2740, 2764
\KV@@sp@def 4120

L

\l . . 2994, 2995, 2996, 3003, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3018, 3029, 3030, 3034, 3053, 3058, 3102, 3106, 3207, 3208, 3212, 3231, 3232, 3236, 3255, 3256, 3260, 3279, 3280, 3284, 3303, 3304, 3308, 3327, 3328, 3332, 5452, 5459, 5463, 5464, 5471, 5472, 5479, 5480
\label 5220, 5266, 5290
\labelsep 3673, 3688, 3701, 3710, 3719
\labelwidth . . 3673, 3688, 3701, 3710, 3719
\LARGE . . . 3599, 3600, 4539, 4626, 4690, 4693, 4706, 4708
\Large . . . 3593, 3594, 4538, 4645, 4695, 4822, 5105, 5139
\large 3587, 3588, 4537, 4549, 4555, 4635, 4654, 4677, 4697, 4710, 4716, 4828
\lastbox 3387, 3397
\LastFrameCommand 1503
\lastpenalty 199
\lastskip 198
\latin 3383, 3385
\LatinAlphs . . . 3383, 3403, 4055
\Latincite 2371, 3415
\latinfont 3103, 3359, 3361, 4279
\latintoday 3406
\lccode . . 2390, 2391, 2392, 2531
\leaders 1600
\leavevmode 167, 168, 1912, 1934, 2161, 3417, 3765
\leftfootnoterule 4194
\leftmargin 3626, 3642, 3657, 3672, 3673, 3687, 3688, 3700, 3701, 3709, 3710, 3718, 3719
\leftmargini . . 3626, 3642, 3657
\leftmarginii 3672
\leftmarginiii 3687
\leftmarginiv 3700
\leftmarginv 3709
\leftmarginvi 3718
\let 11, 19, 73, 74, 178, 180, 183, 184, 185, 191, 196, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1532, 1543, 1544, 1549, 1564, 1618, 1620, 1693, 1695, 1696, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1929, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2132, 2135, 2136, 2145, 2146, 2165, 2169, 2171, 2172, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2204, 2213, 2216, 2219, 2220, 2293, 2302, 2305, 2308, 2309, 2317, 2372, 2397, 2408, 2415, 2421, 2425, 2426, 2441, 2443, 2463, 2472, 2490, 2492, 2660, 2716, 2768, 2789, 2808, 3082, 3083, 3346, 3347, 3359, 3360, 3364, 3365, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3373, 3374, 3378, 3379, 3405, 3418, 3537, 3554, 3571, 3632, 3797, 3802, 3809, 3915, 4035, 4053, 4054, 4056, 4057, 4268, 4269, 4273, 4274, 4311, 4338, 4339, 4700, 4701, 4702, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4725, 4726, 4727, 4728, 4729, 4730, 4731, 5310, 5326, 5352, 5499, 5630, 5634, 5679, 5768, 5769, 5770, 5771, 5775, 5776, 5777, 5778, 5790, 5791, 5964, 5965, 5966
\lineskip 4711
\linespread 3469
\linewidth 5716, 5720, 5735, 5795
\listalgorithmname 7
\listfigurename 3771
\listtablename 3772

\LoadClass 4483
\logo 4816, 4845
\long 1911, 2532
\longdate 5200
\loop 3438, 5932, 5941
\lower 3765
\lowercase 2393, 2532
\lr . 1543, 2204, 2293, 3381, 3406, 3419, 4543, 4598, 4990
\LRE 3381
\lstlistingname 1647
\lstlistlistingname 1648
\LTR 3383
\LTRfoottextfont 1319
\ltx@IfUndefined . . . 1534, 1547, 1551

M

\m@ne 2321, 5317, 5341
\m@th 1931
\makeform 5772, 5779
\makeform@correction 5687, 5779
\makeform@nocorrection . . 5684, 5772
\MakeFramed 1505
\MakeLowercase 1400, 1407, 1414, 1421, 1428, 1435, 1442, 1449, 1456, 1463, 1470, 1477, 1484
\makemask 5773, 5780
\makemask@correction 5692, 5780
\makemask@nocorrection . . 5689, 5773
\maketitle 4699, 4723
\MakeUppercase 4665
\makezwnjletter 1689, 1690
\math@bgroup 5312, 5336
\math@fonts 5319, 5343
\math@version 5315, 5318, 5323, 5324, 5328, 5339, 5342, 5346, 5348, 5350, 5354
\mathalpha 5509, 5510, 5511, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5517, 5518, 5642, 5655
\mathbf . . 5389, 5521, 5646, 5659
\mathbin 5519, 5644, 5657
\mathchar@type . 5376, 5385, 5387
\mathchardef 5559
\mathcode 5398, 5406, 5414, 5422, 5430, 5595
\MathDecimalSeparator . . . 5568, 5596, 5638, 5645, 5658
\mathgroup 5309
\mathiranic 3182
\mathit . . 5390, 5522, 5647, 5660
\mathnavar 3185
\mathord 5520
\mathpersiansf 3176
\mathpersiantt 3179
\mathpook 3188
\mathrm . . 5391, 5523, 5648, 5661
\mathsayeh 3191
\mathsf . . 5392, 5538, 5649, 5662
\mathsurround 195
\mathtt . . 5393, 5553, 5650, 5663
\mbox 2175
\meaning 2968, 2971
\MessageBreak 2230, 2231, 2260, 2261, 2635, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2690, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2742, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 4066, 4888, 4920, 4954, 4974, 4995, 4998, 5020, 5045, 5071, 5094, 5097, 5728
\MidFrameCommand 1501
\minilogo 4827, 5041
\minraggedcols 4466, 4467, 4505, 4509, 5147, 5221, 5267, 5292
\mlftitle 1791
\mlttitle 1792
\month 5832
\msg 5436, 5438
\mtctitle 1790
\multido 4789, 4795
\multiply 1891, 5835, 5848, 5875, 5881, 5898, 5902
\mylogo 4832

N

\NAT@@close 2287, 2366
\NAT@@Latin@@citetp 2374, 2378, 2379, 2380

\NAT@@open 2270, 2346
\NAT@alias 2248, 2278, 2313, 2356
\NAT@all@names 2216, 2219, 2305, 2308
\NAT@aysep 2240
\NAT@biblabel 2191
\NAT@biblabelnum 2182
\NAT@bibsetnum 2183
\NAT@bibsetup 2192
\NAT@cite 2188
\NAT@cite@list 2205, 2294
\NAT@citea@mbox 2339
\NAT@citenum 2176
\NAT@citesuper 2169
\NAT@citeundefined . 2210, 2300
\NAT@citex 2189
\NAT@citexnum 2180
\NAT@close 2184, 2195
\NAT@cmprs 2315, 2361
\NAT@cmt 2286, 2364
\NAT@ctype 2221, 2251, 2311, 2313, 2344, 2352, 2354, 2363, 2372
\NAT@date 2195, 2212, 2222, 2223, 2234, 2242, 2247, 2252, 2265, 2272, 2277, 2280, 2287
\NAT@def@citea . 2249, 2281, 2342
\NAT@def@citea@box 2350
\NAT@def@citea@close . . . 2283
\NAT@exlab 2228, 2232, 2258, 2262
\NAT@fullfalse 2373
\NAT@fulltrue 2373
\NAT@hyper@ 2223, 2232, 2234, 2237, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2253, 2262, 2265, 2268, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2313, 2349
\NAT@hyper@citea@space . . 2352, 2354, 2356
\NAT@idxtxt 2184, 2195
\NAT@ifcat@num 2316, 2319
\NAT@last@nm . 2213, 2225, 2255, 2302, 2345
\NAT@last@num . 2302, 2319, 2320, 2338
\NAT@last@yr . 2213, 2226, 2256, 2293, 2327, 2361
\NAT@last@yr@mbox . . 2323, 2333
\NAT@Latin@cites . . . 2373, 2374
\NAT@Latin@citex . . . 2190, 2198, 2199
\NAT@Latin@citexnum 2181, 2288, 2289
\NAT@mbox 2170, 2175, 2346, 2349, 2366
\NAT@merge 2323, 2338
\NAT@name 2184, 2195, 2216, 2220, 2305, 2309
\NAT@nm . . 2204, 2213, 2219, 2220, 2223, 2225, 2238, 2246, 2253, 2255, 2269, 2276, 2293, 2302, 2308, 2309, 2317, 2318, 2322, 2326, 2345
\NAT@nmfmt 2223, 2238, 2246, 2253, 2269, 2276
\NAT@num . 2184, 2293, 2302, 2316, 2317, 2338, 2349
\NAT@open 2184, 2195
\NAT@parse 2214, 2303
\NAT@partrue 2372
\NAT@penalty . 2186, 2194, 2330, 2345
\NAT@reset@citea . . . 2203, 2292
\NAT@reset@parser . . 2201, 2290
\NAT@set@cites 2167, 2370
\NAT@sort@cites 2202, 2291
\NAT@space 2172, 2177, 2193, 2345
\NAT@spacechar 2177, 2184, 2193, 2195, 2233, 2240, 2264, 2270, 2346, 2348
\NAT@super@kern 2173, 2178, 2346
\NAT@swafalse 2376
\NAT@swatrue 2372
\NAT@temp 2227, 2228, 2257, 2258
\NAT@test 2313, 2346, 2352, 2354
\NAT@year 2204, 2213, 2226, 2256
\NAT@yrsep 2225, 2255, 2345
\natexlab 2185, 2196
\navardefault . 3172, 3186, 3256, 3264
\navarfamily . 3184, 3185, 3196, 3257
\NeedsTeXFormat 2901, 4437, 5306, 5666, 5803
\new@mathalphabet 5372
\new@mathbf . . . 5395, 5521, 5659
\new@mathgroup . 5309, 5310, 5365
\new@mathit . . . 5403, 5522, 5660
\new@mathrm . . . 5411, 5523, 5661
\new@mathsf . . . 5419, 5538, 5662

\new@mathtt . . . 5427, 5553, 5663
\new@mathversion 5370
\new@symbolfont 5371
\newboolean . . 4448, 4450, 4452, 4454, 4456, 4458, 4460
\newcolumntype 5680, 5681
\newcommand 90, 1642, 1643, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1699, 1703, 2198, 2288, 2374, 2379, 2815, 2906, 2941, 2943, 2949, 2955, 3082, 3083, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3436, 3476, 3477, 3481, 3513, 3753, 3758, 3803, 3806, 3909, 3912, 4391, 4445, 4500, 4544, 4545, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4555, 4556, 4559, 4560, 4563, 4564, 4565, 4566, 4569, 4570, 4574, 4575, 4578, 4579, 4580, 4581, 4584, 4587, 4592, 4597, 4600, 4602, 4605, 4610, 4611, 4622, 4623, 4626, 4627, 4635, 4636, 4639, 4640, 4645, 4646, 4654, 4655, 4657, 4658, 4659, 4660, 4663, 4664, 4666, 4667, 4677, 4678, 4679, 4680, 4681, 4682, 4687, 4688, 4689, 4690, 4691, 4692, 4693, 4694, 4695, 4696, 4697, 4698, 4733, 4738, 4770, 4802, 4816, 4827, 4832, 4840, 4864, 4895, 4927, 4961, 4980, 5084, 5102, 5109, 5151, 5159, 5202, 5208, 5228, 5245, 5274, 5299, 5383, 5384, 5386, 5676, 5678, 5684, 5687, 5689, 5692, 5696, 5698, 5700, 5748, 5749, 5754, 5758, 5763, 5782, 5784, 5960
\newcount 3432, 4462, 4463, 4466, 4768, 4769, 5807, 5808, 5809, 5810, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5819, 5820, 5822, 5823, 5824, 5825, 5826, 5827, 5828, 5829
\newcounter 5701, 5702
\newdimen 3433, 3434, 4766, 4767
\NewDocumentCommand 3124, 3148, 5395, 5403, 5411, 5419, 5427, 5640, 5653
\newenvironment 1692, 2384, 2385, 3385, 3395, 3403, 3404, 4735, 4841, 5003, 5033, 5057, 5211, 5260, 5286, 5730, 5764
\newfam 5310
\newfontface 2790
\newfontlanguage 2989
\newfontscript 2988
\newif . . . 1594, 2982, 3431, 3474, 5806
\newlength 4440, 4441, 4442, 4443, 4444, 4446, 5694, 5785, 5787
\newmathalphabet 5366
\newmathalphabet@@ 5366
\newmathalphabet@@@ 5366
\newpage . 4233, 4245, 4257, 4851
\newsavebox 4734
\newsection 5208
\next 1618, 1620, 1621, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2403, 2405, 2408, 2412, 2413, 2415, 2421, 2426, 2430, 2432, 2441, 2443, 2449, 2452, 2456, 2463, 2465
\nobreak 1599, 2170
\noexpand 2396, 2416, 2422, 2424, 2434, 2442, 2444, 2456, 2457, 2466, 3531, 3537, 3548, 3554, 3565, 3571, 3576, 3582, 3588, 3594, 3600, 3606, 3612, 3630, 3646, 3661, 3677, 3693, 3702, 3711, 3720, 5322
\nohyphens 4616, 4631, 4650, 4671
\noindent 4561, 4576, 4614, 4624, 4629, 4637, 4642, 4648, 4656, 4661, 4665, 4669, 4818, 4835, 4916, 4942, 4967, 5014, 5091, 5105, 5139, 5154, 5192, 5249, 5277, 5302, 5304
\non@alpherr 5331, 5357
\nopagebreak 5796
\normalcolor . . 1899, 2140, 2150
\normalfont 3041, 3113, 3219, 3243, 3267, 3291, 3315, 3339, 3359, 3360, 3373, 3374
\normalsize 3411, 3530, 3531, 3615, 4512, 4513, 4559, 5154, 5192
\not 5708
\not@math@alphabet . 3176, 3179, 3182, 3185, 3188, 3191
\null 4703, 4719

\number . . 3816, 3818, 3819, 3917, 3919, 3920, 4020, 4022, 4024, 4026, 5323, 5347, 5961, 5962
\numexpr . 5398, 5406, 5414, 5422, 5430

O

\obeyspaces 5562, 5567
\old@endquestion . . . 5791, 5799
\old@question 5790, 5797
\or . 2041, 2042, 2043, 2045, 2046, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2084, 2085, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2351, 2353, 2355, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3850, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892, 3895, 3898, 3901, 3902, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943, 3944, 3945, 3946, 3947, 3951, 3994, 3995, 3996, 3999, 4000, 4001, 4002, 4003, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4038, 4039, 4042, 4043, 4046, 4047, 4050, 4124, 4134, 4136, 4142, 4144, 4150, 4152, 4158, 4165, 4173, 4180, 4187, 4193, 4195, 4197, 4199, 4205, 4211, 4225, 4271, 4310, 4317, 4324, 4337, 4349, 4356, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973
\orig 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5396, 5404, 5412, 5420, 5428, 5638, 5646, 5647, 5648, 5649, 5650, 5658
\originaltoday 3405, 3406
\Ovalbox 5131, 5184
\ovalbox 5126, 5179
\overline 5581

P

\p@ . 2173, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3487, 3490, 3491, 3493, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3501, 3504, 3505, 3516, 3519, 3681, 4704
\PackageError 1661, 1664, 1667, 1670, 1673, 1676, 1679, 1682, 1685, 3760, 3811, 4066, 4232, 4238, 4244, 4250, 4256, 4262
\PackageInfo 67, 79, 3467, 3468, 4424, 4425, 5383
\PackageWarning 2211, 2300, 4012, 4230
\PackageWarningNoLine . . . 2228, 2258
\page@free 4748, 4750
\pageautorefname 1529
\pagegoal 5230
\pagename 1359, 3784
\pagenumbering 15, 127, 138, 156, 1309, 1775, 2683
\pageref . 2881, 2883, 2889, 2891, 4589, 5087
\pagesFormat 4663, 4665
\pagestyle 4806
\pagetotal 5231
\par 10, 17, 24, 40, 46, 52, 58, 128, 139, 146, 158, 816, 1301, 1311, 1323, 1563, 1779, 2601, 2608, 2615, 2623, 2650, 2705, 2757, 4706, 4708, 4714, 4716, 4717, 5206, 5291, 5736, 5796
\paragraphautorefname . . . 1525
\parallel 4571
\parbox 5735, 5795
\parindent 3389, 3399
\parsep . . 3617, 3628, 3629, 3633, 3644, 3645, 3648, 3659, 3660, 3663, 3675, 3676, 3690
\partautorefname 1519
\partname 3777
\partopsep 3681, 3691, 3740
\PassOptionsToClass 4468, 4469, 4470
\pbs 5679, 5680
\pdflastxpos 1576
\pdfsavepos 1575
\pdfstringdefDisableCommands 1542
\penalty . . . 195, 201, 2186, 3420
\persian 3393, 3395
\PersianAlphs . 3393, 3404, 4267, 4272, 4436
\persianday 86, 5966

\persiandecimalseparator 5520, 5596
\PersianDisplayMathDigits 4153, 5608, 5614
\persianfont .. 3031, 3373, 3375
\PersianInlineMathDigits 4145, 5604, 5613
\PersianMathDigits . 4137, 5612
\persianmathdigits . 5508, 5605, 5609, 5617, 5621
\persianmathsfdigits 5538, 5606, 5610, 5618, 5622
\persianmathttdigits 5553, 5607, 5611, 5619, 5623
\persianmonth 86, 5965
\persiansfdefault .. 3169, 3177, 3208, 3216
\persiansffamily ... 3175, 3176, 3193, 3209
\persiantoday 3407, 5960
\persianttdefault .. 3170, 3180, 3232, 3240
\persianttfamily ... 3178, 3179, 3194, 3233
\persianyear 86, 5964
\pictureCaptionFormat ... 4659, 4661
\plftitle 1788
\plq 2962
\plttitle 1789
\pookdefault . 3173, 3189, 3280, 3288
\pookfamily .. 3187, 3188, 3197, 3281
\postmath 201
\PrefixCurrentTab 2815
\premath 197
\prepnext@tok 2038, 2048
\prg 5450, 5453, 5455
\printindex ... 4233, 4245, 4257
\process@table 5369
\ProcessOptions 4482, 5802
\ProcessOptionsX 4375
\proofname 3786
\protect . 4888, 4889, 4891, 4920, 4921, 4923, 4954, 4955, 4957, 4974, 4975, 4977, 4995, 4996, 4998, 5094, 5095, 5097, 5685, 5688, 5690, 5693, 5711, 5716, 5717, 5718, 5720, 5721, 5722, 5742, 5743
\protected@write ... 4331, 4335
\providecommand 4011
\ProvidePersianTranslation 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108
\ProvidesClass 4438
\ProvidesFile . 1, 4, 8, 14, 23, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 82, 89, 111, 120, 122, 133, 144, 152, 164, 204, 1157, 1217, 1234, 1245, 1288, 1299, 1305, 1317, 1321, 1328, 1487, 1495, 1509, 1513, 1560, 1567, 1646, 1649, 1688, 1773, 1786, 1796, 2166, 2529, 2599, 2606, 2613, 2621, 2629, 2680, 2736, 2788, 2806, 2826, 2837
\ProvidesPackage ... 2907, 5307, 5667, 5804
\providetranslation 91
\prq 2961
\ptctitle 1787

Q

\quad 3747
\question 5790
\questionsepspace .. 5787, 5788, 5800
\questionspace . 5694, 5695, 5736
\questiontitle 5782, 5801
\questiontitlefont 5784
\questiontitlespace 5785, 5786, 5796

R

\raggedFormat . 4500, 5148, 5222, 5268, 5293
\RaggedLeft 4500
\raisebox 4546, 4551
\redeflatinfont 3150
\redefpersianfont 3126
\ref 2896, 2898
\refname 121, 3775
\refstepcounter 5752, 5753
\reftextafter 2854
\reftextbefore 2862
\reftextcurrent 2870
\reftextfaceafter 2838

\reftextfacebefore 2846
\reftextfaraway 2878
\reftextlabelrange 2894
\reftextpagerange 2886
\reftextvario .....
.. 2841, 2843, 2849, 2851, 2857, 2859, 2865, 2867, 2873, 2875
\relax 86, 1609, 1689, 1886, 1918, 2053, 2054, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2138, 2148, 2172, 2178, 2222, 2252, 2280, 2287, 2293, 2320, 2327, 2338, 2493, 2660, 2716, 2768, 2809, 2965, 2983, 3350, 3351, 3355, 3356, 3469, 3514, 3518, 3701, 3710, 3719, 4121, 4132, 4140, 4148, 4156, 4163, 4171, 4178, 4185, 4191, 4203, 4209, 4215, 4219, 4223, 4229, 4242, 4254, 4266, 4308, 4315, 4322, 4329, 4338, 4339, 4344, 4350, 4354, 4383, 4387, 4393, 4394, 4395, 4419, 4421, 4482, 4701, 4722, 4723, 4728, 4729, 4730, 4731, 5312, 5326, 5336, 5352, 5385, 5387, 5398, 5406, 5414, 5422, 5430, 5499, 5595, 5630, 5634, 5834, 5835, 5837, 5842, 5847, 5848, 5854, 5856, 5858, 5860, 5861, 5862, 5863, 5864, 5865, 5866, 5867, 5868, 5869, 5870, 5872, 5874, 5875, 5880, 5881, 5888, 5890, 5893, 5897, 5898, 5901, 5902, 5905, 5910, 5912, 5914, 5916, 5917, 5918, 5919, 5920, 5921, 5922, 5923, 5924, 5925, 5926, 5927, 5929, 5930, 5933, 5938, 5942, 5948, 5950, 5951
\renewcommand 9, 16, 24, 30, 31, 34, 39, 40, 45, 46, 51, 52, 57, 58, 85, 115, 117, 123, 124, 128, 134, 135, 139, 145, 146, 153, 157, 158, 1300, 1301, 1306, 1310, 1311, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1329, 1330, 1337, 1344, 1345, 1352, 1359, 1360, 1367, 1374, 1375, 1382, 1389, 1396, 1403, 1410, 1417, 1424, 1431, 1438, 1445, 1452, 1459, 1466, 1473, 1480, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1562, 1774, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 2167, 2184, 2195, 2600, 2601, 2607, 2608, 2614, 2615, 2622, 2623, 2630, 2631, 2659, 2681, 2685, 2686, 2715, 2737, 2738, 2767, 2807, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 3429, 3743, 3749, 4060, 4233, 4245, 4257, 4512, 4519, 4521, 4523, 4530, 4537, 4538, 4539, 4540, 4541, 4593, 4594, 4595, 4606, 4607, 4608, 4699, 4804, 4840, 4860, 5199, 5209, 5214, 5683
\RenewDocumentCommand ... 3129, 3153
\renewenvironment .. 1496, 5792
\repeat 3464, 5935, 5944
\RequirePackage .....
.. 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 4439, 4484, 4485, 4486, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4491, 4493, 4495, 4496, 4497, 4498, 4499, 5669, 5670, 5671, 5672, 5673, 5674
\reserved@a 1850, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1869, 1872, 1875, 1878, 1881, 1884
\reserved@b 1830, 1831
\reset@font .. 2210, 2299, 3360, 3374, 3409, 3423
\resetlatinfont 113, 115, 1318, 1319, 1489, 1491, 2798, 3345, 3381, 3383, 3403, 3410, 3429, 4062
\restore@mathversion ... 5369
\restoreapp 36
\rightfootnoterule 4196
\rightline 5203
\rl 1544, 3382, 3407
\RLE 3382
\rmdefault 3030, 3038, 3110
\Roman ... 1225, 2667, 2723, 2775
\roman ... 1224, 2668, 2724, 2776
\romannumeral . 2676, 2732, 2784, 5934, 5943, 5953
\RTL 3393
\RTLfoottextfont 1320
\rule 4563, 4689, 4791, 4797, 4884,

4916

S

\sayehdefault . 3174, 3192, 3304, 3312
\sayehfamily . 3190, 3191, 3198, 3305
\scan 5452
\scriptsize . . . 3575, 3576, 4521
\secondarticle 4895, 4920, 4921, 4923
\secondSubtitleFormat . . . 4635, 4637
\secondTextFormat . . 4639, 4642
\secondTitleFormat . 4626, 4631, 4632
\section 3761
\sectionautorefname 1522
\sectionname 11, 1564
\select@group 5311
\selectfont 3035, 3060, 3083, 3107, 3140, 3164, 3177, 3180, 3183, 3186, 3189, 3192, 3213, 3237, 3261, 3285, 3309, 3333, 3363, 3377, 3470
\set@@mathdelimiter 5376
\set@fontsize . . 4382, 4386, 4418
\set@mathaccent 5373
\set@mathchar 5373
\set@mathdelimiter 5375
\set@mathsymbol 5374
\setboolean 2816, 2817, 4449, 4451, 4453, 4455, 4457, 4459, 4461, 4477, 4478, 4480, 4481, 4843, 4861, 5006, 5031, 5060, 5082
\setbox 179, 1897, 1940, 2044, 2046, 2047, 2137, 2140, 2147, 2150, 2799, 2803, 3387, 3397
\setclass 1614, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631
\setcounter . . 27, 29, 33, 41, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 59, 60, 129, 130, 140, 141, 147, 148, 159, 160, 1302, 1303, 1312, 1313, 1324, 1325, 1780, 1781, 2602, 2603, 2609, 2610, 2616, 2617, 2624, 2625, 2651, 2652, 2706, 2707, 2758, 2759, 2810, 2814, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 4721, 5705
\setdigitfont 3087
\SetDisplayMathDigits . . . 5599, 5608, 5620, 5630, 5633
\SetEnumerateShortLabel . 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244
\setfontsize . . 3513, 4123, 4125
\SetInlineMathDigits 5598, 5604, 5616, 5629, 5634
\setiranicfont 3320
\setkeys 170, 187
\setlatinmonofont 3119
\setlatinsansfont 3118
\setlatintextfont . . 3095, 4435
\setlength 1916, 1919, 1938, 3485, 3487, 3491, 3493, 3499, 3501, 3505, 3507, 3515, 3519, 3521, 3529, 3539, 3540, 3546, 3556, 3557, 3563, 3573, 3574, 3579, 3580, 3585, 3586, 3591, 3592, 3597, 3598, 3603, 3604, 3609, 3610, 3616, 3681, 3723, 3724, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 4447, 4479, 4514, 4515, 4516, 4517, 4525, 4526, 4527, 4528, 4532, 4533, 4534, 4535, 4740, 4744, 4785, 4786, 4803, 4808, 4809, 4933, 4965, 5037, 5062, 5065, 5113, 5114, 5162, 5163, 5229, 5230, 5246, 5695, 5786, 5788
\setLTRcitationfont 113
\SetMathAlphabet 5372
\SetMathAlphabet@ 5372
\SetMathCharDef 5386, 5520
\SetMathCode 5384, 5509, 5510, 5511, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5517, 5518, 5519, 5642, 5644, 5655, 5657
\setmathdigitfont 5493
\setmathsfdigitfont 5528
\setmathttdigitfont 5543
\setmonofont 3119
\setnavarfont 3248
\setpersianfont 117, 1320, 1493, 2802, 3367, 3382, 3393, 3404, 3429
\setpersianmonofont 3224
\setpersiansansfont 3200
\setpookfont 3272

\setsansfont 3118
\setsayehfont 3296
\SetSymbolFont 5371
\SetSymbolFont@ 5371
\settextdigitfont 3046
\settextfont 3022, 4067
\setthesection 1776
\sf@size 4405, 4407
\sffamily 4544
\shadowbox 5116, 5169
\shadowsize . . . 5114, 5163, 5167
\shortarticleitem 5299
\shortarticleItemTitleFormat 4697, 4698
\shortarticleSubtitleFormat 4695, 4696
\shortarticleTitleFormat 4693, 4694
\sixt@@n 1849, 1886
\skip 3725
\slftitle 1794
\slttitle 1795
\small 3547, 3548, 3762, 4523, 4524, 4578, 4582, 4588, 4659, 4681, 4700
\smash 3765
\SOUL@tt . 2789, 2791, 2799, 2803
\SOUL@tt@latin 2789, 2795
\SOUL@tt@nonlatin . . 2790, 2793
\SOUL@ttwidth 2800, 2804
\space 2212, 2301, 2907, 2924, 3426, 3750, 3754, 4018, 4747, 4748, 4888, 4889, 4891, 4920, 4921, 4923, 4954, 4955, 4957, 4974, 4975, 4977, 4995, 4996, 4998, 5094, 5095, 5097, 5204, 5726, 5961, 5962
\SplitFootnoteRule 4198
\ssf@size 4411, 4413
\stctitle 1793
\stepcounter 26, 2812, 5701, 5714, 5745
\str 3038, 3110, 3216, 3240, 3264, 3288, 3312, 3336
\string 67, 1975, 2009, 2098, 2467, 2635, 2636, 2639, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2690, 2691, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2742, 2743, 2746, 2748, 2750, 2752, 2753, 2754, 3422, 4332, 4336, 4399, 4401, 4405, 4407, 4411, 4413
\strip@pt 3349, 3354, 3469, 3517, 4392
\subparagraphautorefname 1526
\subsectionautorefname . . 1523
\subsubsectionautorefname 1524
\SwitchToDefaultMathDigits 5640
\SwitchToPersianMathDigits 5653
\symnew@mathbf@font@digits 5398
\symnew@mathit@font@digits 5406
\symnew@mathrm@font@digits 5414
\symnew@mathsf@font@digits 5422
\symnew@mathtt@font@digits 5430

T

\tableautorefname 1518
\tablename 1374, 1391, 3769
\tabularxcolumn 5683
\tartibi . 1221, 1235, 1240, 2664, 2720, 2772, 3909
\tartibinumeral 3915
\test 1617, 1618, 1619
\tex 5449, 5452
\textbf 2, 3, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504, 5105, 5139, 5154, 5192
\textblockorigin 4765
\textdegree 4579
\TextDigitFontOff 3477
\TextDigitFontOn . . . 3476, 3479
\textfloatsep 3729, 3733
\textheight 4772, 4797
\textiranic 3195
\textit 4690
\textnavar 3196
\textpersiansf 3193
\textpersiantt 3194
\textpook 3197
\textsayeh 3198
\textsc 4692
\textsf 3747
\textsuperscript 2170
\texttt 4549

\textwidth 1943, 4771, 4791, 5103, 5732
\textwidthfootnoterule .. 4200
\tf@size 4399, 4401
\thanks 4702, 4722
\the 86, 166, 171, 1601, 1603, 1607, 1609, 1920, 2418, 2423, 2429, 2436, 2446, 2460, 2939, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3520, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3577, 3583, 3589, 3595, 3601, 3607, 3613, 3627, 3628, 3643, 3644, 3658, 3659, 3674, 3675, 3689, 3691, 4747, 4748, 5233, 5629, 5633, 5934, 5943, 5953
\the@choice 5704, 5726
\thebook 1777
\thechapter 20, 31, 132, 143, 150, 162, 1315, 1327, 1776, 1783, 2605, 2612, 2619, 2627, 2709, 2761
\theclass 1614, 1619
\theHchapter 1536, 1554
\theHsection 1535, 1552
\thempfn 1945
\thempfootnote 1945, 4059
\theoremautorefname 1528
\thepage . 2212, 2229, 2259, 2301, 3426, 4589
\thepart 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57, 123, 134, 145, 157, 1300, 1310, 1322, 1562, 1778, 2600, 2607, 2614, 2622, 2630, 2685, 2737
\thequestion .. 5725, 5765, 5801
\thesection 12, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61, 1304, 1565, 2653
\thirdarticle . 4927, 4954, 4955, 4957
\thirdSubtitleFormat 4654, 4656
\thirdTextFormat ... 4657, 4658
\thirdTitleFormat .. 4645, 4650, 4651
\thispagestyle 4844, 4849
\thr@@ 1608, 1972, 1991, 1992, 2006, 2027, 2028, 2054, 2066, 2067, 2095, 2122, 2123
\timestamp 4682, 4879, 4909, 4945
\timestampFormat ... 4681, 4683
\timestampSeparator 4680, 4685
\timestampTxt 4679, 4684
\tiny 3581, 3582, 4519
\title 4728
\TitleBarFrame 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504
\tl . 2994, 2995, 2996, 3003, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3018, 3030, 3039, 3111, 3118, 3119, 3208, 3217, 3232, 3241, 3256, 3265, 3280, 3289, 3304, 3313, 3328, 3337, 5363, 5380, 5438, 5521, 5522, 5523, 5538, 5553, 5645, 5646, 5647, 5648, 5649, 5650, 5658, 5659, 5660, 5661, 5662, 5663
\tmp 5679
\today 3405, 3407, 5200
\topsep .. 3619, 3627, 3635, 3643, 3650, 3658, 3665, 3674, 3679, 3689, 3692
\TPHorizModule 4560, 4785, 4884, 4916, 4967, 5014, 5015, 5038, 5039, 5062
\TPVertModule 4786
\true 5754
\truesymbol 5748
\ttdefault 3082, 3083
\tw@ 1600, 1867, 1870, 1952, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1982, 2005, 2015, 2016, 2053, 2059, 2060, 2065, 2094, 2104, 2105, 2313, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3445, 3446, 3447
\twocolumnstableofcontents 3758
\typeout 2938, 2940, 4733

U

\uccode 5564
\Umathchardef 5387
\Umathcode 5385
\Umathcodenum 2533
\undefined 1807, 5596, 5605, 5606, 5607, 5609, 5610, 5611, 5617, 5618, 5619, 5621, 5622, 5623

\unhbox 1929
\unpenalty 201
\unskip . . . 198, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2170, 2233, 2264
\unvbox 1929
\uppercase 5565
\Url@actpercent 2532
\Url@Edit 2532
\Url@String 2532
\use 3031, 3044, 3054, 3085, 3103, 3116, 3134, 3138, 3158, 3162, 3209, 3222, 3233, 3246, 3257, 3270, 3281, 3294, 3305, 3318, 3329, 3342, 5526, 5541, 5556
\use@mathgroup 5322
\usebox 4737
\usecounter 5738
\usefonttheme 83
\UseOneTimeHook 2656, 2712, 2764

V

\value 2809, 5708, 5724
\vbox 1900, 1917, 1922, 1923, 1940, 2047, 2137, 2141, 2147, 2151, 5276, 5302
\vcenter 1926, 1927
\verbatim@ 1693
\verbatim@addtoline 2402, 2417, 2428, 2435, 2437, 2445, 2447, 2459, 2461
\verbatim@finish 2455
\verbatim@processline . . . 2406, 2419, 2439
\verbatim@startline 2395, 2407, 2420, 2440
\version@elt 5368
\version@list 5368
\vfil 4703, 4719
\voidb@x 179
\vrb@catcodes 2389
\vskip . . . 4704, 4707, 4709, 4715
\vspace . . 4739, 4758, 4820, 4830, 4873, 4877, 4900, 4903, 4907, 4914, 4932, 4936, 4940, 4949, 5008, 5012, 5068, 5089, 5137, 5141, 5160, 5190, 5194, 5239, 5241, 5251, 5254, 5279, 5281, 5301, 5303, 5736, 5794, 5796
\vss 1929
\vtop 1924, 1925, 2046

W

\wd 2800, 2804
\weatherFormat 4574, 4576
\weatheritem . 4980, 4995, 4996, 4998
\weatherTempFormat . 4578, 4988
\weatherUnits 4579, 4990
\whiledo 5708
\width 1506, 2498, 2499
\write . . . 3422, 4235, 4247, 4259
\writexviiifalse 2986
\writexviiitrue 2984

X

\X 5678
\x 2968, 2973
\xdef 1537, 1556, 4399, 4401, 4405, 4407, 4411, 4413, 5322, 5704, 5709, 5733, 5734, 5755, 5756, 5759, 5760
\XePersian 1545, 3747, 3765, 4598
\xepersian 2476, 2478
\xepersian@@adadi . . 3825, 3850
\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi 3926, 3951
\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale . . 3347, 3353, 3365, 3369, 3371, 3379, 4300, 4387
\xepersian@@fontsize@branch 4117, 4292
\xepersian@@fontsize@scale 3346, 3348, 3364, 3368, 3370, 3378, 4288, 4383, 4394
\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale . . . 3355, 3365, 4304
\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale . . . 3350, 3364, 4296
\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale 4284, 4392
\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont . . 3064, 3066, 3069, 3071, 3073, 3075, 3077, 3082, 4346
\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont . . 3065, 3067, 3068, 3072, 3074, 3076, 3078, 3083
\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize . 4391, 4401, 4407, 4413
\xepersian@A . 1592, 1624, 1638, 1640, 3075, 3076
\xepersian@adadi . . . 3819, 3824

\xepersian@adadi@tartibi 3920, 3925
\xepersian@cmds@temp 2963, 2981
\xepersian@coltitsize 4441, 5164, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5170, 5175, 5180, 5185
\xepersian@computeautoilg 3436, 4422
\xepersian@cx . . 4768, 4773, 4790
\xepersian@cy . . 4769, 4774, 4796
\XePersian@d . 5807, 5832, 5937, 5956, 5958, 5961, 5966
\xepersian@D 1589, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1637, 1638, 3071, 3072
\xepersian@dahgan . . 3883, 3904, 3987
\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi 3985, 3993
\XePersian@dn 5827, 5926, 5934, 5937, 5940, 5944, 5956, 5958
\xepersian@dx . 4766, 4771, 4782, 4785
\xepersian@dy . 4767, 4772, 4783, 4786
\xepersian@edition . 4548, 4552, 4588, 4708, 4840
\xepersian@editionLogo . . 4550, 4818, 4836
\xepersian@editorialTit . 5245, 5264
\xepersian@editorialTitle 4691, 5250
\xepersian@everyjob 2939, 2940
\xepersian@firstText 4623, 4879
\xepersian@firstTitle . . . 4611, 4874
\xepersian@fmbox . . . 4734, 4736, 4737
\xepersian@footcenter . . . 4600, 4607, 4859
\xepersian@footleft 4602, 4606, 4858
\xepersian@footright 4597, 4608, 4857
\xepersian@frag 4120, 4122, 4123, 4125
\xepersian@gridcolumns . . 4463, 4465, 4504, 4508
\xepersian@gridrows 4462, 4464, 4504, 4508
\xepersian@headcenter . . . 4584, 4594, 4856
\xepersian@headDateTime . 4570, 4824, 4838
\xepersian@headleft 4581, 4593, 4855
\xepersian@headright 4587, 4595, 4854
\XePersian@i 5807, 5930, 5931, 5933, 5934, 5935, 5938, 5942, 5943, 5946, 5947, 5950, 5953, 5955
\xepersian@ilg 3433, 3437, 3441, 3442, 3446, 3447, 3465
\xepersian@imgsize . 4440, 4741, 4742, 4744, 4753, 4754
\xepersian@incolumntitle 5151, 5170, 5175, 5180, 5185
\xepersian@indexEntry . . . 4560, 5087
\xepersian@indexEntryPage 4566, 5087
\xepersian@indexFrameTitle 4556, 5063
\xepersian@indexwidth . . . 4444, 4563, 5062, 5066, 5067
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle 5102, 5117, 5122, 5127, 5132
\xepersian@innerSubtitle 4678, 5218
\xepersian@innerTitle . . . 4667, 5217
\XePersian@kabisehfalse . 5877, 5883
\XePersian@kabisehtrue . . 5883
\xepersian@kashida 1595, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639
\xepersian@kashidachar 1587, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609
\xepersian@L 1590, 1630, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1639, 1640, 3073, 3074
\XePersian@latini . . 5808, 5854
\XePersian@latinii . 5809, 5856,

5858
\XePersian@latiniii 5810, 5860
\XePersian@latiniv . 5811, 5861
\XePersian@latinix . 5816, 5866
\XePersian@latinv .. 5812, 5862
\XePersian@latinvi . 5813, 5863
\XePersian@latinvii 5814, 5864
\XePersian@latinviii 5815, 5865
\XePersian@latinx .. 5817, 5867
\XePersian@latinxi . 5818, 5868
\XePersian@latinxii 5819, 5869
\XePersian@leapfalse 5839, 5843, 5849
\XePersian@leaptrue 5849, 5850
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@ .. 1693, 2397, 2398, 2400, 2408, 2421, 2430, 2441, 2449, 2463
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@ 2400, 2401
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@ 2403, 2404
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend 2443, 2453
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan 2457, 2466
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start . 2394, 2469, 2470, 2481
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test ... 2412, 2414, 2415
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend 2426, 2433
\xepersian@lrm 1586, 1598
\XePersian@m . 5807, 5832, 5928, 5947, 5950, 5962, 5965
\xepersian@milyoongan ... 3852, 3863
\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi 3953, 3964
\XePersian@mminusone 5829, 5928, 5929, 5931, 5935
\xepersian@ncol 4795, 4796
\xepersian@ncolumns 4445, 5146, 5147, 5214
\xepersian@nrow 4789, 4790
\xepersian@numberoutofrange 3810, 3821, 3922
\xepersian@numberstring . 3807, 3815
\xepersian@numberstring@tartibi 3913, 3916
\xepersian@PackageInfo .. 5383, 5502
\xepersian@pageleft 4443, 5230, 5231, 5233, 5235
\xepersian@pageneed 4442, 4744, 4745, 4747, 4750, 5229, 5235
\xepersian@pages ... 4664, 4899, 4931, 5216
\xepersian@persian@@releasename 2905, 2906
\XePersian@persian@month 5962, 5967
\XePersian@persiani 5808, 5908, 5909, 5939, 5956
\XePersian@persianii 5809, 5910
\XePersian@persianiii ... 5810, 5912, 5914
\XePersian@persianiv 5811, 5916
\XePersian@persianix 5816, 5921
\XePersian@persianv 5812, 5917
\XePersian@persianvi 5813, 5918
\XePersian@persianvii ... 5814, 5919
\XePersian@persianviii .. 5815, 5920
\XePersian@persianx 5817, 5922
\XePersian@persianxi 5818, 5923
\XePersian@persianxii ... 5819, 5924
\XePersian@persianxiii .. 5820, 5925
\xepersian@pictureCaption 4660, 4756, 4970
\xepersian@R . 1591, 1625, 1637, 1639, 3077, 3078
\xepersian@releasename 2904, 2906, 2907, 2924, 3750, 3754
\xepersian@sadgan 3856, 3861, 3865, 3869, 3874, 3957, 3970
\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi 3962, 3966, 3975
\xepersian@save@@f@family 3082, 3083
\xepersian@say 4733, 5213, 5233, 5236, 5238, 5262, 5288

\xepersian@secondSubtitle 4636, 4905
\xepersian@secondText ... 4640, 4909
\xepersian@secondTitle .. 4627, 4901
\xepersian@section . 4580, 4585, 5209
\xepersian@setlength 3481, 3524, 3526, 3527, 3541, 3543, 3544, 3558, 3560, 3561, 3617, 3619, 3633, 3635, 3648, 3650, 3663, 3665, 3679, 3725, 3727, 3729, 3740
\xepersian@shellescape .. 2983
\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle 4698, 5302
\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle 4696, 5282
\xepersian@shortarticleTit 5274, 5289
\xepersian@shortarticleTitle 4694, 5278
\XePersian@sn 5828, 5927, 5939, 5940, 5943, 5944, 5953, 5958
\xepersian@strutilg 3434, 3437, 3452, 3453, 3457, 3458, 3465, 3466, 3469, 4423, 4426
\xepersian@tartibi . 3913, 3998
\xepersian@tcl 3432, 3437, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3463, 3464
\XePersian@temp 5822, 5833, 5834, 5835, 5837, 5841, 5842, 5843, 5846, 5847, 5848, 5849, 5871, 5872, 5873, 5876, 5877, 5879, 5882, 5883, 5887, 5888, 5891, 5894, 5899, 5904, 5906, 5907, 5909
\xepersian@tempa 4131, 4139, 4147, 4155, 4162, 4170, 4177, 4184, 4190, 4202, 4208, 4214, 4218, 4222, 4228, 4241, 4253, 4265, 4307, 4314, 4321, 4328, 4343, 4353
\xepersian@tempb 4131, 4132, 4139, 4140, 4147, 4148, 4155, 4156, 4162, 4163, 4170, 4171, 4177, 4178, 4184, 4185, 4190, 4191, 4202, 4203, 4208, 4209, 4214, 4215, 4218, 4219, 4222, 4223, 4228, 4229, 4241, 4242, 4253, 4254, 4265, 4266, 4307, 4308, 4314, 4315, 4321, 4322, 4328, 4329, 4343, 4344, 4353, 4354
\XePersian@tempthree 5824, 5885, 5886, 5887, 5889, 5892, 5895, 5896, 5900, 5903, 5904, 5905, 5906
\XePersian@temptwo 5823, 5873, 5874, 5875, 5876, 5879, 5880, 5881, 5882, 5889, 5890, 5891, 5892, 5893, 5894, 5896, 5897, 5898, 5899, 5900, 5901, 5902, 5903
\xepersian@textdigitfont 3056, 3082, 4347
\xepersian@thirdSubtitle 4655, 4938
\xepersian@thirdText 4658, 4945
\xepersian@thirdTitle ... 4646, 4934
\XePersian@thirtytwo 5826, 5870, 5877
\xepersian@tmp 4119, 4120
\xepersian@V 1593, 1631
\xepersian@value ... 4122, 4125
\xepersian@version 2902, 2907, 2924, 2942, 2944, 2950, 2956, 3750, 3754
\xepersian@weather . 4575, 5010
\xepersian@www 4545, 4818
\xepersian@wwwFormat 4544, 4546
\XePersian@y 5807, 5832, 5833, 5836, 5846, 5849, 5871, 5885, 5948, 5951, 5962, 5964
\xepersian@yekani .. 3856, 3884, 3888, 3895, 3898, 3957
\xepersian@yekanii . 3807, 3869, 3894, 3970
\xepersian@yekaniii 3865, 3897, 3966
\xepersian@yekaniv . 3876, 3900, 3977

\xepersian@yekanv . . 3989, 4005
\XePersian@yModHundred . . . . . .
. . 5825, 5836, 5837, 5838, 5841, 5845
\xepersian@zwj . 1585, 1597, 1610
\xepersiandate 2903, 2907, 2924, 3750
\xepersianInit 4501, 4802
\xepersianreleasename . . . 2906
\xepersianversion 2941
\XeTeXcharclass 1619
\XeTeXcharglyph . . . . . .
. . 1601, 1603, 1607, 1609, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3456, 3457, 3458
\XeTeXglyphbounds . . . . . .
. . 1600, 1602, 1606, 1608, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3456, 3457, 3458
\XeTeXinterchartoks . . . . . .
. . 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078
\xpg@warning . . 4011, 4016, 4018

Y

\y 2969, 2971, 2973
\year 5832

Z

\z 2970, 2971
\z@ 10, 18, 181, 182, 193, 195, 1563, 1845, 1945, 1949, 1954, 1955, 1963, 1973, 1977, 1978, 1983, 1997, 2007, 2011, 2012, 2017, 2033, 2055, 2056, 2067, 2085, 2096, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2128, 2315, 2361, 2363, 2372, 2496, 2497, 2504, 2505, 2799, 2800, 2803, 2804, 3066, 3067, 3387, 3388, 3397, 3398, 3437, 3440, 3445, 3451, 3456, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3490, 3497, 3498, 3504, 3526, 3543, 3560, 3681, 3690, 3734, 3851, 3853, 3855, 3859, 3875, 3878, 3884, 3952, 3954, 3956, 3960, 3976, 3979, 3989, 4018, 4040, 4044, 4048, 4051, 4118, 5883

\ 1148, 1785, 2381
\ 1809, 1811, 1814, 1821
\ 1814
\ . 1799, 1806, 1807, 1810, 1811, 1819, 1821
\ 1804, 1805, 1809, 1816
\ . . 1797, 1803, 1804, 1809, 1814, 1815
\ . 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1807
\ 1809, 1810, 1815, 1816, 1818, 1819
\ 1809, 1814
\ 1809, 1810, 1815, 1819
\ 1804, 1805
\ 1809, 1811, 1816, 1821
@ \ 1798, 1802

@ \ . . 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527
@ \ 1798
\ 1804
\ 1798, 1802
\ 2160, 2468
\ 2382
\ 1805, 2157, 2158

\ 1797
\ 1800
\ 1799, 1801